

## PROGRAMME REGULATIONS & CURRICULUM

2024-27

## PRESIDENCY SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCE BACHELOR OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

www.presidencyuniversity.in

#proudpresidencian



## **PRESIDENCY SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCE**

# Program Regulations and Curriculum 2024-2027

## **BACHELOR OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS**

## based on Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

(As amended up to the 24<sup>th</sup>Meeting of the Academic Council held on 3<sup>rd</sup> August 2024. This document supersedes all previous guidelines)

Regulations No.: PU/AC-24.6/SOIS05/BCA/2024-2027

Resolution No. 6 of the 24th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 3rd August 2024, and ratified by the Board of Management in its 24th Meeting held on 5th August 2024

AUGUST-2024

Clause No.	Contents	Page Number
	PART A – PROGRAM REGULATIONS	
1.	Vision & Mission of the University and the School / Department	3
2.	Preamble to the Program Regulations and Curriculum	3
3.	Short Title and Applicability	3
4.	Definitions	4
5.	Program Description	5
6.	Minimum and Maximum Duration	6
7.	Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)	6
8.	Programme Outcomes (PO) and Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)	6
9.	Admission Criteria (as per the concerned Statutory Body)	7
10.	Transfer Students requirements	8
11.	Change of Branch / Discipline / Specialization	9
12.	Specific Regulations regarding Assessment and Evaluation	9
13.	Additional clarifications - Rules and Guidelines for Transfer of Credits from MOOC, etc.	11
	PART B: PROGRAM STRUCTURE	
14.	Structure / Component with Credit Requirements Course Baskets & Minimum Basket wise Credit Requirements	13
15.	Minimum Total Credit Requirements of Award of Degree	14
16.	Other Specific Requirements for Award of Degree, if any, as prescribed by the Statutory Bodies	14
	PART C: CURRICULUM STRUCTURE	
17.	Curriculum Structure – Basket Wise Course List	15
18.	Practical / Skill based Courses – Internships / Thesis / Dissertation / Capstone Project Work / Portfolio / Mini project	16
19.	List of Elective Courses under various Specializations / Stream Basket	19
20.	List of Open Electives to be offered by the School / Department (Separately for ODD and EVEN Semesters).	20
21.	List of MOOC (NPTEL) Courses	20
22.	Recommended Semester Wise Course Structure / Flow including the Program / Discipline Elective Paths / Options	21
23.	Course Catalogue of all Courses Listed including the Courses Offered by other School / Department and Discipline / Program Electives	24

### **Table of Contents**

#### PART A – PROGRAM REGULATIONS

#### 1. Vision & Mission of the University and the School / Department

#### 1.1 Vision of the University

To be a Value-driven Global University, excelling beyond peers and creating professionals of integrity and character, having concern and care for society.

#### 1.2 Mission of the University

- Commit to be an innovative and inclusive institution by seeking excellence in teaching, research and knowledge-transfer.
- Pursue Research and Development and its dissemination to the community, at large.
- Create, sustain and apply learning in an interdisciplinary environment with consideration for ethical, ecological and economic aspects of nation building.
- Provide knowledge-based technological support and services to the industry in its growth and development.
- To impart globally-applicable skill-sets to students through flexible course offerings and support industry's requirement and inculcate a spirit of new-venture creation.

#### 1.3 Vision of Presidency School of Information Science

To be a value based, practice-driven School of Information Science, committed to developing globallycompetent Professionals, dedicated to applying Modern Information Science for Social Benefit

#### 1.4 Mission of Presidency School of Information Science

- Cultivate a practice-driven environment with an Information-Technology-based pedagogy, integrating theory and practice.
- Attract and nurture world-class faculty to excel in Teaching and Research, in the Information Science Domain.
- Establish state-of-the-art facilities for effective Teaching and Learning experiences.
- Promote Interdisciplinary Studies to nurture talent for global impact.
- Instil Entrepreneurial and Leadership Skills to address Social, Environmental and Community-needs.

#### 2. Preamble to the Program Regulations and Curriculum

This is the subset of Academic Regulations and it is to be followed as a requirement for the award of BCA degree.

The Curriculum is designed to take into the factors listed in the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) with focus on Social Project Based Learning, Industrial Training, and Internship to enable the students to become eligible and fully equipped for employment in industries, choose higher studies or entrepreneurship.

In exercise of the powers conferred by and in discharge of duties assigned under the relevant provision(s) of the Act, Statutes and Academic Regulations, 2025 of the University, the Academic Council hereby makes the following Regulations.

#### 3. Short Title and Applicability

- a. These Regulations shall be called the Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum 2024-2027.
- b. These Regulations are subject to, and pursuant to the Academic Regulations.
- c. These Regulations shall be applicable to the ongoing Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Programs of the 2024-2027 batch, and to all other Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Programs which may be introduced in future.

- d. These Regulations shall supersede all the earlier Bachelor of Computer Applications Program Regulations and Curriculum, along with all the amendments thereto.
- e. These Regulations shall come into force from the Academic Year 2024-2025.

#### 4. Definitions

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

- a. "Academic Calendar" means the schedule of academic and miscellaneous events as approved by the Vice Chancellor;
- b. "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University;
- c. "Academic Regulations" means the Academic Regulations, of the University;
- d. "Academic Term" means a Semester or Summer Term;
- e. "Act" means the Presidency University Act, 2013;
- f. "AICTE" means All India Council for Technical Education;
- g. "Basket" means a group of courses bundled together based on the nature/type of the course;
- *h.* "BOE" means the Board of Examinations of the University;
- *i.* "BOG" means the Board of Governors of the University;
- *j.* "BOM" means the Board of Management of the University;
- k. "BOS" means the Board of Studies of a particular Department/Program of Study of the University;
- *l.* "CGPA" means Cumulative Grade Point Average as defined in the Academic Regulations;
- m. "Clause" means the duly numbered Clause, with Sub-Clauses included, if any, of these Regulations;
- n. "COE" means the Controller of Examinations of the University;
- o. "Course In Charge" means the teacher/faculty member responsible for developing and organising the delivery of the Course;
- p. "Course Instructor" means the teacher/faculty member responsible for teaching and evaluation of a Course;
- *q.* "Course" means a specific subject usually identified by its Course-code and Course-title, with specified credits and syllabus/course-description, a set of references, taught by some teacher(s)/course-instructor(s) to a specific class (group of students) during a specific Academic Term;
- r. "Curriculum Structure" means the Curriculum governing a specific Degree Program offered by the University, and, includes the set of Baskets of Courses along with minimum credit requirements to be earned under each basket for a degree/degree with specialization/minor/honours in addition to the relevant details of the Courses and Course catalogues (which describes the Course content and other important information about the Course). Any specific requirements for a particular program may be brought into the Curriculum structure of the specific program and relevant approvals should be taken from the BOS and Academic Council at that time.
- s. "DAC" means the Departmental Academic Committee of a concerned Department/Program of Study of the University;
- t. "DAC" means, the Departmental Academic Committee;
- u. "Dean" means the Dean / Director of the concerned School;
- v. "Dean" means the Dean of the concerned School;
- w. "Degree Program" includes all Degree Programs;
- *x.* "Degree Program" includes all Degree Programs;
- y. "Department" means the Department offering the degree Program(s) / Course(s) / School offering the concerned Degree Programs / other Administrative Offices;
- z. "Discipline" means specialization or branch of BCA Degree Program;
- aa. "HOD" means the Head of the concerned Department;

- *bb.* "L-T-P-C" means Lecture-Tutorial-Practical-Credit refers to the teaching learning periods and the credit associated;
- cc. "MOOC" means Massive Open Online Courses;
- dd. "MOU" means the Memorandum of Understanding;
- ee. "NPTEL" means National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning;
- ff. "Parent Department" means the department that offers the Degree Program that a student undergoes;
- gg. "Program Head" means the administrative head of a particular Degree Program/s;
- hh. "Program Regulations" means the Bachelor of Computer Application Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum, 2024-2027;
- ii. "Program" means the Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA) Degree Program;
- *jj.* "PSIS" means the Presidency School of Information Science;
- kk. "Registrar" means the Registrar of the University;
- *ll.* "School" means a constituent institution of the University established for monitoring, supervising and guiding, teaching, training and research activities in broadly related fields of studies;
- mm. "Section" means the duly numbered Section, with Clauses included in that Section, of these Regulations;
- nn. "SGPA" means the Semester Grade Point Average as defined in the Academic Regulations, 2021;
- oo. "Statutes" means the Statutes of Presidency University;
- pp. "Sub-Clause" means the duly numbered Sub-Clause of these Program Regulations;
- *qq.* "Summer Term" means an additional Academic Term conducted during the summer break (typically in June-July) for a duration of about eight (08) calendar weeks, with a minimum of thirty (30) University teaching days;
- rr. "SWAYAM" means Study Webs of Active Learning for Young Aspiring Minds.
- ss. "UGC" means University Grant Commission;
- tt. "University" means Presidency University, Bengaluru; and
- uu. "Vice Chancellor" means the Vice Chancellor of the University.

#### 5. Program Description

The Bachelor of Computer Applications Program Regulations and Curriculum 2024-2027 are subject to, and, pursuant to the Academic Regulations, 2021. These Program Regulations shall be applicable to the following ongoing Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Programs of 2024-2027 offered by the Presidency School of Information Science (PSIS):

1. Bachelor of Computer Applications abbreviated as BCA.

2. Bachelor of Computer Applications in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, abbreviated as BCA. (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning).

3. Bachelor of Computer Applications in Data Science, abbreviated as BCA. (Data Science).

5.1 These Program Regulations shall be applicable to other similar programs, which may be introduced in future.

5.2 These Regulations may evolve and get amended or modified or changed through appropriate approvals from the Academic Council, from time to time, and shall be binding on all concerned.

5.3 The effect of periodic amendments or changes in the Program Regulations, on the students admitted in earlier years, shall be dealt with appropriately and carefully, so as to ensure that those students are not subjected to any unfair situation whatsoever, although they are required to conform to these revised Program Regulations, without any undue favour or considerations.

#### 6. Minimum and Maximum Duration

- 6.1 Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Program is a Three Year, Full-Time Semester based program. The minimum duration of the BCA Program is three (03) years and each year comprises of two academic Semesters (Odd and Even Semesters) and hence the duration of the BCA program is six (06) Semesters.
- 6.2 A student who for whatever reason is not able to complete the Program within the normal period or the minimum duration (number of years) prescribed for the Program, may be allowed a period of two years beyond the normal period to complete the mandatory minimum credits requirement as prescribed by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum. In general, the permissible maximum duration (number of years) for completion of Program is 'N' + 2 years, where 'N' stands for the normal or minimum duration (number of years) for completion of the concerned Program as prescribed by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum.
- 6.3 The time taken by the student to improve Grades/CGPA, and in case of temporary withdrawal/re-joining (Refer to Clause 16.1 of Academic Regulations), shall be counted in the permissible maximum duration for completion of a Program.
- 6.4 In exceptional circumstances, such as temporary withdrawal for medical exigencies where there is a prolonged hospitalization and/or treatment, as certified through hospital/medical records, women students requiring extended maternity break (certified by registered medical practitioner), and, outstanding sportspersons representing the University/State/India requiring extended time to participate in National/International sports events, a further extension of one (01) year may be granted on the approval of the Academic Council.
- 6.5 The enrolment of the student who fails to complete the mandatory requirements for the award of the concerned Degree (refer Section 19.0 of Academic Regulations) in the prescribed maximum duration (Sub-Clauses 18.1 and 18.2 of Academic Regulations), shall stand terminated and no Degree shall be awarded.

#### 7 Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)

After four years of successful completion of the program, the graduates shall be:

**PEO 01:** Demonstrate success as a computer professional with innovative skills, having moral and ethical values.

PEO 02: Engage in lifelong learning through software development.

PEO 03: Serve as a leader in the profession through consultancy, extension activities and/ or entrepreneurship.

#### 8 Programme Outcomes (PO) and Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)

#### 8.1 Programme Outcomes (PO)

On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

#### On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

**PO 1.** Application of Domain Knowledge: Apply the domain knowledge such as mathematics, science and software engineering fundamentals into the Computer Application related professions.

**PO 2:** Problem Solving & Analysis: Identify, Formulate, Analyse and Solve Complex Scenarios related to Computer Applications.

**PO 3:** Design/development of Activities: Conceive, Design and Develop various activities of Computer Applications.

**PO 4:** Conduct Investigations of Events: Carry out Investigation of an event and draw logical conclusions based on critical thinking and analytical reasoning.

**PO 5:** Modern Tool usage: Effectively apply relevant ICT Tools and digital tools to carry out Computer Application Attributes.

PO 6: Research: Identify suitable Research Methods and report the findings.

**PO 7:** Profession and Society: Apply the knowledge of the values and beliefs of multicultural society and a global perspective in the profession.

PO 8: Ethics: Identify ethical issues and embrace ethical values in conduct of Profession.

**PO 9:** Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO 10: Communication: Express thoughts and ideas effectively in writing and oral communication

**PO 11:** Project Management and Finance: Ability to work independently, identify appropriate resources required for a project, and manage a project through to completion.

**PO 12:** Life-long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of societal and technological change.

#### 8.2 Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

**PSO-1:** [Disciplinary knowledge]: Capable of demonstrating comprehensive knowledge and understanding of Computer Applications, Data Science and AI/ML techniques.

**PSO-2:** [Problem Solving]: Identify, formulate and apply appropriate techniques in the areas related to Software development, Big data, Network, Cloud computing technolgies and related domains of varying complexities in real-time applications.

**PSO-3:** [Design/development of Applications]: Conceive, Design and Develop various Computer Applications and be able to apply data science and AI/ML techniques in specific domains such as healthcare, finance, agriculture, marketing, etc.,

#### 9 Admission Criteria (as per the concerned Statutory Body)

The University admissions shall be open to all persons irrespective of caste, class, creed, gender or nation. All admissions shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examinations; provided that forty percent of the admissions in all Programs of the University shall be reserved for the students of Karnataka State and admissions shall be made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government or its agency and seats shall be allotted as per the merit and reservation policy of the State Government from time to time. The admission criteria to the BCA Program is listed in the following Sub-Clauses:

- 9.1. An applicant who has successfully completed Pre-University course or Senior Secondary School course (+2) or equivalent such as (11+1), 'A' level in Senior School Leaving Certificate Course from a recognized university of India or outside or from Senior Secondary Board or equivalent, constituted or recognized by the Union or by the State Government of that Country for the purpose of issue of qualifying certificate on successful completion of the course, may apply for and be admitted into the Program.
- 9.2. Provided further A candidate seeking admission for BCA Program should have passed 10+2 or an equivalent examination from any recognized board with a minimum of 40 % marks in aggregate.
- 9.3. Reservation for the SC / ST and other backward classes shall be made in accordance with the directives

issued by the Government of Karnataka from time to time.

- 9.4. Admissions are offered to Foreign Nationals and Indians living abroad in accordance with the rules applicable for such admission, issued from time to time, by the Government of India.
- 9.5. Candidates must fulfil the medical standards required for admission as prescribed by the University.
- 9.6. If, at any time after admission, it is found that a candidate had not in fact fulfilled all the requirements stipulated in the offer of admission, in any form whatsoever, including possible misinformation and any other falsification, the Registrar shall report the matter to the Board of Management (BOM), recommending revoking the admission of the candidate.
- 9.7. The decision of the BOM regarding the admissions is final and binding.

#### 10 Transfer Students requirements

## 10.1. Transfer of student(s) from another recognized University to the 2<sup>nd</sup> year (3<sup>rd</sup> Semester) of the BCA. Program of the University

- 10.1.1. A student who has completed the 1st Year (i.e., passed in all the Courses / Subjects prescribed for the 1st Year) of the BCA Three-Year Degree Program from another recognized University, may be permitted to transfer to the 2nd Year (3rd Semester) of the BCA Program of the University as per the rules and guidelines prescribed in the following Sub-Clauses:
- 10.1.2. The concerned student fulfils the criteria specified in Sub-Clauses 2.3.1, 2.3.2 and 2.3.3.
- 10.1.3. The student shall submit the Application for Transfer along with a non-refundable Application Fee (as prescribed by the University from time to time) to the University no later than July 10 of the concerned year for admission to the 2nd Year (3rd Semester) BCA Program commencing on August 1 on the year concerned.
- 10.1.4. The student shall submit copies of the respective Marks Cards / Grade Sheets / Certificates along with the Application for Transfer.
- 10.1.5. The transfer may be provided on the condition that the Courses and Credits completed by the concerned student in the 1st Year of the BCA. three-year Degree Program from the concerned University, are declared equivalent and acceptable by the Equivalence Committee constituted by the Vice Chancellor for this purpose. Further, the Equivalence Committee may also prescribe the Courses and Credits the concerned students shall have to mandatorily complete, if admitted to the 2nd Year of the BCA Program of the University.
- **10.1.6.** The Branch / Discipline allotted to the student concerned shall be the decision of the University and binding on the student.

#### 11 Change of Branch / Discipline / Specialization

A student admitted to a particular Branch of the BCA Program will normally continue studying in that Branch till the completion of the program. However, the University reserves the right to provide the option for a change of Branch, or not to provide the option for a change of Branch, at the end of 1st Year of the BCA Program to eligible students in accordance with the following rules and guidelines: framed by the University from time to time.

- 11.1. Normally, only those students, who have passed all the Courses prescribed for the 1st Year of the BCA Program and obtained a CGPA of not less than 6.50 at the end of the 2nd Semester, shall be eligible for consideration for a change of Branch.
- 11.2. Change of Branch, if provided, shall be made effective from the commencement of the 3rd Semester of the BCA Program. There shall be no provision for change of Branch thereafter under any circumstances whatsoever.
- 11.3. The student provided with the change of Branch shall fully adhere to and comply with the Program Regulations of the concerned Branch of the BCA Program, the Fee Policy pertaining to that Branch of the BCA Program, and, all other rules pertaining to the changed Branch existing at the time.
- 11.4. Change of Branch once made shall be final and binding on the student. No student shall be permitted, under any circumstances, to refuse the change of Branch offered.
- 11.5. The eligible student may be allowed a change in Branch, strictly in order of inter se merit, subject to the conditions given below:
- 11.6. The actual number of students in the 3rd Semester in any particular Branch to which the transfer is to be made, should not exceed the intake fixed by the University for the concerned Branch; and,
- 11.7. The actual number of students in any Branch from which transfer is being sought does not fall below 75% of the total intake fixed by the University for the concerned Branch.
- 11.8. The process of change of Branch shall be completed within the first five days of Registration for the 3rd Semester of the BCA Program.

## 12. Specific Regulations regarding Assessment and Evaluation (including the Assessment Details of NTCC Courses, Weightages of Continuous Assessment and End Term Examination for various Course Categories)

- 12.1. The academic performance evaluation of a student in a Course shall be according to the University Letter Grading System based on the class performance distribution in the Course.
- 12.2. Academic performance evaluation of every registered student in every Course registered by the student is carried out through various components of Assessments spread across the Semester. The nature of components of Continuous Assessments and the weightage given to each component of Continuous Assessments (refer Clause 8.8) shall be clearly defined in the Course Plan for every Course, and approved by the DAC.

- 12.3. Format of the End-Term examination shall be specified in the Course Plan.
- 12.4. Grading is the process of rewarding the students for their overall performance in each Course. The University follows the system of Relative Grading with statistical approach to classify the students based on the relative performance of the students registered in the concerned Course except in the following cases:
  - Non-Teaching Credit Courses (NTCC)
  - Courses with a class strength less than 30

Absolute grading method may be adopted, where necessary with prior approval of concerned DAC.

Grading shall be done at the end of the Academic Term by considering the aggregate performance of the student in all components of Assessments prescribed for the Course. Letter Grades (Clause 8.10) shall be awarded to a student based on her/his overall performance relative to the class performance distribution in the concerned Course. These Letter Grades not only indicate a qualitative assessment of the student's performance but also carry a quantitative (numeric) equivalent called the Grade Point.

#### 12.5. Assessment Components and Weightage

Nature of Course and Structure	Evaluation Component	Weightage	
Lecture-based Course L component in the L-T-P Structure is predominant (more	Continuous Assessments	50%	
than 1) (Examples: 3-0-0; 3-0-2; 2-1-0; 2-0-2, 2-0-4 etc.)	End Term Examination	50%	
Lab/Practice-based Course	Continuous Assessments	75%	
P component in the L-T-P Structure is predominant (Examples: 0-0-4; 1-0-4; 1-0-2; etc.)	End Term Examination	25%	
<b>Skill based Courses</b> like Industry Internship, Capstone project, Research Dissertation, Integrative Studio, Interdisciplinary Project, Summer / Short Internship, Social Engagement / Field Projects, Portfolio, and such similar Non-Teaching Credit Courses, where the pedagogy does not lend itself to a typical L-T-P structure	Guidelines for the components for the va Courses, with recommen shall be specified in Program Regulations an Course Plans, as applicat	the concerne ded Curriculum	

The exact weightages of Evaluation Components shall be clearly specified in the concerned PRC and respective Course Plan.

Normally, for Practice/Skill based Courses, without a defined credit structure (L–T–P) [NTCC], but with assigned Credits (as defined in Clause 5.2 of the Academic Regulations), the method of evaluation shall

be based only on Continuous Assessments. The various components of Continuous Assessments, the distribution of weightage among such components, and the method of evaluation/assessment, shall be as decided and indicated in the Course Plan/PRC. The same shall be approved by the respective DAC.

#### 12.6. Minimum Performance Criteria:

#### 12.6.1. Theory only Course and Lab/Practice Embedded Theory Course

A student shall satisfy the following minimum performance criteria to be eligible to earn the credits towards the concerned Course:

- a. A student must obtain a minimum of 30% of the total marks/weightage assigned to the End Term Examinations in the concerned Course.
- b. The student must obtain a minimum of 40% of the AGGREGATE of the marks/weightage of the components of Continuous Assessments, Mid Term Examinations and End Term Examinations in the concerned Course.

#### 12.6.2. Lab/Practice only Course and Project Based Courses

The student must obtain a minimum of 40% of the AGGREGATE of the marks/weightage of all assessment components in the concerned Course.

12.6.3. A student who fails to meet the minimum performance criteria listed above in a Course shall be declared as "Fail" and given "F" Grade in the concerned Course. For theory Courses, the student shall have to re-appear in the "Make-Up Examinations" as scheduled by the University in any subsequent semester, or, re-appear in the End Term Examinations of the same Course when it is scheduled at the end of the following Semester or Summer Term, if offered. The marks obtained in the Continuous Assessments (other than the End Term Examination) shall be carried forward and be included in computing the final grade, if the student secures the minimum requirements (as per Clause 8.9.1, 8.9.2) in the "Make-Up Examinations" of the concerned Course. Further, the student has an option to re-register for the Course and clear the same in the summer term/ subsequent semester if he/she wishes to do so, provided the Course is offered.

## 13. Additional clarifications - Rules and Guidelines for Transfer of Credits from MOOC, etc. – Note: These are covered in Academic Regulations

The University allows students to acquire credits from other Indian or foreign institutions and/or Massive Open Online Course (MOOC) platforms, subject to prior approval. These credits may be transferred and counted toward fulfilling the minimum credit requirements for the award of a degree. The process of transfer of credits is governed by the following rules and guidelines:

- 13.1. The transfer of credits shall be examined and recommended by the Equivalence Committee (Refer Annexure B) and approved by the Dean Academics.
- 13.2. Students may earn credits from other Indian or foreign Universities/Institutions with which the University has an MOU, and that MOU shall have specific provisions, rules and guidelines for transfer of credits. These transferred credits shall be counted towards the minimum credit requirements for the award of the degree.
- 13.3. Students may earn credits by registering for Online Courses offered by *Study Web of Active Learning by Young and Aspiring Minds* (SWAYAM) and *National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning*

(NPTEL), or other such recognized Bodies/ Universities/Institutions as approved by the concerned BOS and Academic Council from time to time. The concerned School/Parent Department shall publish/include the approved list of Courses and the rules and guidelines governing such transfer of credits of the concerned Program from time to time. The Rules and Guidelines for the transfer of credits specifically from the Online Courses conducted by SWAYAM/ NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs are as stated in the following Sub-Clauses:

- 13.3.1. A student may complete SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs as mentioned in Clause 13.3 and transfer equivalent credits to partially or fully complete the mandatory credit requirements of Discipline Elective Courses and/or the mandatory credit requirements of Open Elective Courses as prescribed in the concerned Curriculum Structure. However, it is the sole responsibility of the student to complete the mandatory credit requirements of the Discipline Elective Courses and the Open Elective Courses as prescribed by the Curriculum Structure of the concerned Program.
- 13.3.2. SWAYAM/NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs as mentioned in Clause 13.3 shall be approved by the concerned Board of Studies and placed (as Annexures) in the concerned PRC.
- 13.3.3. Parent Departments may release a list of SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs for Pre-Registration as per schedule in the Academic Calendar or through University Notification to this effect.
- **13.3.4.** Students may Pre-Register for the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs in the respective Departments and register for the same Courses as per the schedule announced by respective Online Course Offering body/institute/ university.
- 13.3.5. A student shall request for transfer of credits only from such approved Courses as mentioned in Sub-Clause 13.3.2 above.
- 13.3.6. SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs Courses are considered for transfer of credits only if the concerned student has successfully completed the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs and obtained a certificate of successful/satisfactory completion.
- 13.3.7. A student who has successfully completed the approved SWAYAM/NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs and wants to avail the provision of transfer of equivalent credits, must submit the original Certificate of Completion, or such similar authorized documents to the HOD concerned, with a written request for the transfer of the equivalent credits. On verification of the Certificates/Documents and approval by the HOD concerned, the Course(s) and equivalent Credits shall forwarded to the COE for processing of results of the concerned Academic Term.
- 13.3.8. The credit equivalence of the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs are based on Course durations and/or as recommended by the Course offering body/institute/university. The Credit Equivalence mapped to SWAYAM/ NPTEL approved Courses based on Course durations for transfer of credits is summarised in Table shown below. The Grade will be calculated from the marks received by the Absolute Grading Table 8.11.

Table 2: Durations and Credit Equivalence for Transfer of Credits from						
	SWAYAM-NPTEL/ other approved MOOC Courses					
Sl. No.	Course Duration	Credit Equivalence				

1	4 Weeks	1 Credit
2	8 Weeks	2 Credits
3	12 Weeks	3 Credits

- 13.3.9. The maximum permissible number of credits that a student may request for credit transfer from MOOCs shall not exceed 20% of the mandatory minimum credit requirements specified by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum for the award of the concerned Degree.
- 13.3.10. The University shall not reimburse any fees/expense; a student may incur for the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs.

13.4 The maximum number of credits that can be transferred by a student shall be limited to forty percent (40%) of the mandatory minimum credit requirements specified by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum for the award of the concerned Degree. However, the grades obtained in the Courses transferred from other Institutions/MOOCs, as mentioned in this Section (Sub-Clause 2.6.4.1), shall not be included in the calculation of the CGPA.

#### PART B: PROGRAM STRUCTURE

## 14. Structure / Component with Credit Requirements Course Baskets & Minimum Basket wise Credit Requirements

The BCA Program Structure (2024-2027) totalling 120 credits. Table 7 summarizes the type of baskets, number of courses under each basket and the associated credits that are mandatorily required for the completion of the Degree.

Table 3	Table 3: BCA 2024-2027: Summary of Mandatory Courses and Minimum Credit Contribution         from various Baskets					
Sl. No.	Baskets	Credit Contribution				
1	Core Courses	50				
2	Ability Enhancement Courses	8				
3	Multi-Disciplinary Elective course	3				
4	Value added Courses	6				
5	Skill Enhancement courses	29				
6	Discipline Specific Elective	24				
	Total Credits	120 (Minimum)				

In the entire Program, the practical and skill-based course component contribute to an extent of approximately 62% out of the total credits of 120 for BCA program of three years' duration.

#### 15. Minimum Total Credit Requirements of Award of Degree

As per the AICTE guidelines, a minimum of 120 credits is required for the award of a BCA degree.

#### 16. Other Specific Requirements for Award of Degree, if any, as prescribed by the Statutory Bodies,

- 16.1 The award of the Degree shall be recommended by the Board of Examinations and approved by the Academic Council and Board of Management of the University.
- 16.2 A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the concerned Degree if she/he:
  - a. Fulfilled the Minimum Credit Requirements and the Minimum Credits requirements under various baskets;
    - Secure a minimum CGPA of 4.50 in the concerned Program at the end of the Semester/Academic Term in which she/he completes all the requirements for the award of the Degree as specified in Sub-Clause a of Academic Regulations;
    - c. No dues to the University, Departments, Hostels, Library, and any other such Centers/ Departments of the University; and
    - d. No disciplinary action is pending against her/him.

#### PART C: CURRICULUM STRUCTURE

#### 17. Curriculum Structure – Basket Wise Course List (not Semester Wise)

List of Courses Tabled – aligned to the Program Structure

(Course Code, Course Name, Credit Structure (LTPC), Contact Hours, Course Basket, Type of Skills etc., as applicable).

	Table 3.1 : Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)						
S.No	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	
1	ENG1003	Communicative English	2	0	0	2	
2	PPS1001	Introduction to soft skills	0	0	2	1	
3	ENG2005	Technical Written Communication	2	0	0	2	
4	PPS1006	Employability for young professionals	0	0	2	1	
5	PPS2002	Being Corporate Ready	0	0	2	1	
6	PPS3001	Problem Solving through Aptitude	0	0	2	1	
		Total No. of Credits			8		

Table 3.2 : Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)       Particular							
S.No	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	
1	CSA1001	Problem Solving using C	2	0	4	4	
2	CSA1002	Web Design and Development	1	0	4	3	
3	CSA1004	Programming in Python	1	0	4	3	
4	CSAXXXX	Object Oriented Programming using Java	0	0	6	3	
5	CSA3003	Android Mobile Application Development	0	0	6	3	
6	CSA3009	UI/UX Design	0	0	6	3	
7	CSA3005	Internet of Things	1	0	4	3	
8	CSA3100	Summer Internship	-	-	-	3	
9	CSA3101	Project	-	-	-	4	
Total No. of Credits				29			

		Table 3.3 : Core Courses (CC)				
S.No	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С
1	MAT2007	Applied Mathematics	3	0	0	3
2	ECE2009	Digital Computer Fundamentals	2	0	2	3
3	MAT1006	Statistical Methods and Techniques	3	0	0	3
4	CSA2101	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	0	0	3
5	CSA2100	Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	0	0	2	1
6	CSA2004	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3
7	CSA2002	Computer Organization	3	0	0	3
8	CSA2103	Relational Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3
9	CSA2104	Relational Database Management Systems Lab	0	0	2	1
10	CSA2007	Data Mining	2	1	0	3
11	CSA2005	Analysis of Algorithms	2	1	0	3

12	CSAXXXX	Operating Systems and Unix Programming	2	0	0	2
13	CSAXXXX	Operating Systems and Unix Programming Lab	0	0	2	1
14	CSA2006	Fundamentals of Software Engineering	3	0	0	3
15	CSAXXXX	Principles of Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3
16	CSA2010	Software Testing	2	0	2	3
17	CSA2008	Essentials of Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3
18	CSA3006	Blockchain Technology	3	0	0	3
19	CSAXXXX	Computer Network and Administration Lab	0	0	6	3
		Total No. of Credits 5				50

	Table 3.4 : Discipline Specific Elective (DSE)							
S.No	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С		
1	CSAXXXX	Discipline Specific Elective- I	0	0	6	3		
2	CSAXXXX	Discipline Specific Elective– II	0	0	6	3		
3	CSAXXXX	Discipline Specific Elective- III	3	0	0	3		
4	CSAXXXX	Discipline Specific Elective- IV	3	0	0	3		
5	CSAXXXX	Discipline Specific Elective- V	3	0	0	3		
6	CSAXXXX	Discipline Specific Elective – VI	3	0	0	3		
7	CSAXXXX	Discipline Specific Elective - VII	0	0	6	3		
8	CSAXXXX	Discipline Specific Elective - VIII	0	0	6	3		
		Total No. of Credits						

Table 3.5 : Multi-Disciplinary Course (MDC)						
S.No	Code	Course Name	1	T	Р	С
1	CSAXXXX	Multi-Disciplinary Elective – I		3 0	0	3
		Total No. of Credits				3

Table 3.6: Value Added Course (VAC)							
S.No	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	
1	CHEXXXX	Environmental Studies and Sustainable Development	2	0	0	2	
2	LAWXXXX	Indian Constitution	2	0	0	2	
3	DESXXXX	Design thinking and Innovation	2	0	0	2	
		Total No. of Credits			6		

#### 18. Practical / Skill based Courses – Internships / Thesis / Dissertation / Capstone Project Work / Portfolio / Mini project

Practical / Skill based Courses like internship, project work, capstone project, research project / dissertation, and such similar courses, where the pedagogy does not lend itself to a typical L-T-P-C Structure as defined in Clause 5.1 of the Academic Regulations, 2021, are simply assigned the number of Credits based on the quantum of work / effort required to fulfill the learning objectives and outcomes prescribed for the concerned Courses. Such courses are referred to as Non-Teaching Credit Courses (NTCC). These Courses are designed to provide students with hands-on experience and skills essential for their professional development. These courses aim to equip students with abilities in problem identification, root cause analysis, problem-solving, innovation, and design thinking

through industry exposure and project-based learning. The expected outcomes are first level proficiency in problem solving and design thinking skills to better equip B.Tech. graduates for their professional careers. The method of evaluation and grading for the Practical / Skill based Courses shall be prescribed and approved by the concerned Departmental Academic Committee (refer Annexure A of the Academic Regulations, 2021). The same shall be prescribed in the Course Handout.

#### 18.1 Internship

A student may opt to undertake Internship for a duration of 10-12 weeks during the 6th semester, while concurrently completing the remaining registered courses for that semester. This project work shall be considered equivalent to an internship, subject to the following conditions:

- *18.1.1.* The Internship shall be in conducted in accordance with the Internship Policy prescribed by the University from time to time.
- 18.1.2. The selection criteria (minimum CGPA, pass in all Courses as on date, and any other qualifying criteria) as applicable / stipulated by the concerned Industry / Company or academic / research institution for award of the Internship to a student;
- 18.1.3. The number of Internships available for the concerned Academic Term. Further, the available number of internships shall be awarded to the students by the University on the basis of merit using the CGPA secured by the student. Provided further, the student fulfils the criteria, as applicable, specified by the Industry / Company or academic / research institution providing the Internship, as stated in Sub-Clause 2.6.1.2 above.
- 18.1.4. A student may opt for Internship in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice, subject to the condition that the concerned student takes the responsibility to arrange the Internship on her / his own. Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Internship confirms to the University that the Internship shall be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and Internship Policy of the University.
- 18.1.5. A student selected for an Internship in an industry / company or academic / research institution shall adhere to all the rules and guidelines prescribed in the Internship Policy of the University.

#### 18.2 Project Work

A student may opt to do a Project Work for a period of 12-16 weeks in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution or the University Department(s) as an equivalence of Internship during the 6th Semester as applicable, while concurrently completing the remaining registered courses for that semester. subject to the following conditions:

- *18.2.1* The Project Work shall be approved by the concerned HOD and be carried out under the guidance of a faculty member.
- 18.2.2 The student may do the project work in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice subject to the above mentioned condition (Sub-Clause 2.6.2.1). Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such project work confirms to the University that the project work will be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and requirements of the University.

#### 18.3 Capstone Project

A student may undergo a Capstone Project for a period of 12-14 weeks in an industry / company or academic / research institution in the 4th Semester as applicable, while concurrently completing the remaining registered courses for that semester. subject to the following conditions:

- **18.3.1** The Capstone Project shall be in conducted in accordance with the Capstone Project Policy prescribed by the University from time to time.
- **18.3.2** The selection criteria (minimum CGPA, pass in all Courses as on date, and any other qualifying criteria) as applicable / stipulated by the concerned Industry / Company or academic / research institution for award of the Capstone Project to a student;
- **18.3.3** The number of Capstone Project available for the concerned Academic Term. Further, the available number of Capstone Project shall be awarded to the students by the University on the basis of merit using the CGPA secured by the student. Provided further, the student fulfils the criteria, as applicable, specified by the Industry / Company or academic / research institution providing the Capstone Project, as stated in Sub-Clause 2.6.3.2 above.
- 18.3.4 A student may opt for Capstone Project in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice, subject to the condition that the concerned student takes the responsibility to arrange the I Capstone Project on her / his own. Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Capstone Project confirms to the University that the Capstone Project shall be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and Internship Policy of the University.
- **18.3.5** A student selected for a Capstone Project in an industry / company or academic / research institution shall adhere to all the rules and guidelines prescribed in the Capstone Project Policy of the University.

#### 18.4 Research Project / Dissertation

A student may opt to do a Research Project / Dissertation for a period of 12-14 weeks in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution or the University Department(s) as an equivalence of Capstone Project/Internship/Project, subject to the following conditions:

18.4.1 The Research Project / Dissertation shall be approved by the concerned HOD and be carried out under the guidance of a faculty member.

The student may do the Research Project / Dissertation in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice subject to the above mentioned condition (Sub-Clause 2.6.4.1). Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Research Project / Dissertation confirms to the University that the Research Project / Dissertation work will be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and requirements of the University.

#### **19. List of Elective Courses under various Specialisations / Stream Basket**

	.7 : Discipline Spe nd overall 24 cred	ecific Elective – Minimum of 15 credits is to be earned b its	y the student in	a part	ticular	
Track 1	- Full Stack and	Front End				
S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	C
1	CSA2110	.Net Programming Using C#	0	0	6	3
2	CSA2111	No SQL	0	0	6	3
3	CSA2122	Agile Structures and Frameworks	3	0	0	3
4	CSA1007	Introduction to Devops	3	0	0	3
5	CSA2112	Front-End Development using Java Script	0	0	6	3
6	CSA2113	Web Application Development	0	0	6	3
S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	(
TTACK 2	2 - AIML and Dat					
					_	C
1	CSA2114	Data Modelling and visualization	0	0	6	3
2	CSA2102	Information Retrieval	3	0	0	3
3	CSA2115	Statistical Analysis using R Programming	0	0	6	3
4	CSA2116	Natural Language Processing	3	0	0	3
5	CSA2117	Deep Learning	2	0	2	3
6	CSA2118	Security aspects of ML	3	0	0	3
Track 3	B – Network and N	Iultimedia				
S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	0
1	CSA3027	Cryptography and Network security	3	0	0	3
2	CSA3050	Ethical Hacking	3	0	0	3
3	CSA3073	Data Security and Privacy	3	0	0	3
4	CSA2119	2D Graphics Design	0	0	6	3
5	CSA2120	Multimedia Data Compression and Storage	0	0	6	3
6	CSA2121	Multimedia and Animation	0	0	6	3

#### 20. List of Open Electives to be offered by the School / Department (Separately for ODD and EVEN Semesters.

Table 3.8 :	Table 3.8 : Open Elective Courses Baskets: Minimum Credits to be earned from this Basket is 6										
Sl. No.	Course Code	L	Т	Р	С						
1	COM2001	Introduction to Human Resource Management	3	0	0	3					
2	COM2002	Finance for Non Finance	3	0	0	3					
3	COM2004	Introduction to Banking	3	0	0	3					
4	COM2005	Introduction to Insurance	3	0	0	3					
5	COM2007	Basics of Accounting	3	0	0	3					

6	CSE3116	No Code AI	2	0	2	3
7	DSA2002	Yoga for Health	2	0	0	2
8	DSA2003	Stress Management and Well Being	2	0	0	2
9	MEC2003	Supply Chain Management	3	0	0	3
10	MEC3201	Industry 4.0	3	0	0	3
11	MGT2002	Organizational Behavior	3	0	0	3
12	MGT2003	Competitive Intelligence	3	0	0	3
13	MGT2004	Development of Enterprises	3	0	0	3
14	MGT2011	Personal Finance	3	0	0	3
15	MGT2022	Customer Relationship Management	3	0	0	3

#### 21. List of MOOC (NPTEL) Courses

#### 21.1 NPTEL - Discipline Elective Courses for BCA

SI. No.	Course ID	Course Name	Duration
1	CSAXXXX	Foundation of Cyber Physical System	12 Weeks
2	CSAXXXX	Affective Computing	12 Weeks
3	CSAXXXX	Getting Started with Competitive Programming	12 Weeks
4	CSAXXXX	The Joy of Computing using python	12 Weeks

#### 21.2 NPTEL - Open Elective Courses for BCA

SI. No.	Course ID	Course Name	Duration
1	MGTXXXX	Privacy and Security in Online social media	12 Weeks
2	MGTXXXX	Introduction to industry 4.0 and Industrial Internet of things	12 Weeks

## 22. Recommended Semester Wise Course Structure / Flow including the Programme / Discipline Elective Paths / Options

	Semester 1										
			С	CREDIT STRUCTURE					TVD	COUDEE	
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С	CONTA CT HOURS	BASK ET	TYP E OF SKIL L	COURSE ADDRESS ES TO	
1.	MAT200 7	Applied Mathematics	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S		
2.	CSA100 1	Problem Solving using C	2	0	4	4	6	SEC	S		
3.	ECE2009	Digital Computer Fundamentals	2	0	2	3	4	CC	S		

4.	CSA100 2	Web Design and Development	1	0	4	3	5	SEC	S	
5.	ENG100 3	Communicative English	2	0	0	2	2	AEC	S	
6.	PPS1001	Introduction to soft skills	0	0	2	1	2	AEC	S	HP
		TOTAL	1 0	0	1 2	1 6	22	-	-	-

			Sen	neste	er 2					
			C	REI	DIT S	STR	UCTURE		ТҮР	COUDEE
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С	CONTA CT HOURS	BASK ET	E OF SKIL L	COURSE ADDRESS ES TO
1	CSA100 4	Programming in Python	1	0	4	3	5	SEC	S	
2	MAT100 6	Statistical Methods and Techniques	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S	
3	CSA210 1	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S	
4	CSA210 0	Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	0	0	2	1	2	CC	S	
5	ENG200 5	Technical Written Communication	2	0	0	2	2	AEC	S	
6	CSA200 4	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S	
7	CSA200 2	Computer Organization	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S	
8	PPS1006	Employability for young professionals	0	0	2	1	2	AEC	S	HP
		TOTAL	1 5	0	8	1 9	23	-	-	-

			Sen	neste	er 3					
S.	COURSE				DIT	STR	UCTURE	DACIZ	TYP E OF	COURSE ADDRESS ES TO
5. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L T P C CONTA CT HOURS BASK ET			E OF SKIL L				
1	CSA210 3	Relational Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S	
2	CSA210 4	Relational Database Management Systems Lab	0	0	2	1	2	CC	S	
3	CSAXX XX	Object Oriented Programming using Java	0	0	6	3	6	SEC	S	
4	CSA200 7	Data Mining	2	1	0	3	2	CC	S	

5	CSA200 5	Analysis of Algorithms	2	1	0	3	2	CC	S	
6	CSAXX XX	Operating Systems and Unix Programming	2	0	2	2	4	CC	S	
7	CSAXX XX	Operating Systems and Unix Programming Lab	0	0	2	1	2	CC	S	
8	CSA200 6	Fundamentals of Software Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S	
9	PPS2002	Being Corporate Ready	0	0	2	1	2	AEC	S	HP
10	CHEXX XX	Environmental Studies and Sustainable Development	2	0	0	2	2	VAC	S	
		TOTAL	1 4	2	1 4	2 2	28	-	-	-

			Sen	neste	er 4					
			С	REI	UCTURE			COURSE ADDRESS ES TO		
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С	CONTA CT HOURS	BASK ET	TYP E OF SKIL L	
1	CSAXXX X	Principles of Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S	
2	CSA300 3	Android Mobile Application Development	0	0	6	3	6	SEC	S	
3	CSA2010	Software Testing	2	0	2	3	3	CC	S	
4	CSA200 8	Essentials of Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S	
5	CSAXXX X	Discipline Specific Elective– I	0	0	6	3	6	DSE	EM	
6	CSAXXX X	Discipline Specific Elective– II	0	0	6	3	6	DSE	EM	
7	CSAXX XX	Discipline Specific Elective– III	3	0	0	3	3	DSE	EM	
8	PPS3001	Problem Solving through Aptitude	0	0	2	1	2	AEC	S	HP
9	LAWXX XX	Indian Constitution	2	0	0	2	2	VAC	S	
		TOTAL	1 2	0	2 0	2 4	34	-	-	-

			Sen	neste	er 5					
			C			COURSE ADDRESS ES TO				
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С	CONTA CT HOURS	BASK ET	TYP E OF SKIL L	
1	CSA300 6	Blockchain Technology	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S	
2	CSAXX XX	Computer Network and Administration Lab	0	0	6	3	6	CC	S	
3	CSAXX XX	Discipline Specific Elective– IV	3	0	0	3	3	DSE	EM	
4	CSAXX XX	Discipline Specific Elective– V	3	0	0	3	3	DSE	EM	
5	CSAXX XX	Discipline Specific Elective – VI	3	0	0	3	3	DSE	EM	
6	CSA300 9	UI/UX Design	0	0	6	3	6	SEC	S	
7	CSA300 5	Internet of Things	0	0	6	3	6	SEC	S	
8	CSAXX XX	Multi-Disciplinary Elective – I	3	0	0	3	3	MDC	EN	
9	CSA310 0	Summer Internship	-	-	-	3	0	SEC	S	
		TOTAL	1 5	0	1 8	2 7	33	-	-	-

			Sem	neste	er 6					
		CREDIT STRUCTURE						COURSE ADDRESS ES TO		
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С	CONTA CT HOURS	BASK ET	TYP E OF SKIL L	
1	DESXX XX	Design thinking and Innovation	2	0	0	2	2	VAC	S	HP
2	CSAXX XX	Discipline Specific Elective - VII	3	0	0	3	3	DSE	EM	
3	CSAXX XX	Discipline Specific Elective - VIII	3	0	0	3	3	DSE	EM	
4	CSA310 1	Project	-	-	-	4	0	SEC	S	
		TOTAL	6	0	1 2	1 2	8	-	-	-

#### 23. Course Catalogue

Course Catalogue of all Courses Listed including the Courses Offered by other School / Department and Discipline / Programme Electives – Course Code, Course Name, Prerequisite, Anti-requisite, Course Description, Course Outcome, Course Content (with Blooms Level, CO, No. of Contact Hours), Reference Resources.

#### **Ability Enhancement Courses**

#### ENG1003 – Communicative English

	Course Title: Commu	nicative English										
<b>Course Code:</b>	Trees of Courses Sales	ol Com	L- T-	2	0	0	2					
ENG 1003	Type of Course: Scho The	Theory Only P- C										
Version No.	1.0											
Course Pre- requisites	PUC level basic Englis	sh Language Skills										
Anti-requisites	NIL											
Course Description	communication, Listen the communicative co activities and by enacting the learners to write v	the holistic development ing, Speaking, Reading and ompetence of learners by ng in role-plays pertaining t arious types of profession ness-related texts of topica	d Writing. The con participating in to functional Engl al business letter	urse aim various ish. The s. The c	s at d narr cours	eveloj ate gi se ena e invo	ping roup ibles olves					
Course Objectives	The objective of the co Learning techniques	The objective of the course is skill development of student by using Participative Learning techniques										
Course Outcomes	<ol> <li>Apply speakir</li> <li>Demonstrate v</li> </ol>	Communication Process. ng skills in various situation writing strategies in drafting deas of the author in the tex	g business letters.									
Module 1	Art of Communication	Assignment	Written Assign	nment	С	lasses	s- 7					
<ul><li>communication.</li><li>2. Language as a tool</li></ul>	Process of Communica of communication, Chara mics, Paralinguistics and		cycle, noise, (	General	and	techr	nical					
Module 2	Listen and Speak	Extempore	Speech/ Narration/Rol	e Plav		Classe	es -7					
Topics: <b>1. Narration</b> – Motivational Stories <b>2. Conversatio</b> At the Bank	-Role Play, Story Circle	, Jigsaw Tale										

At the Airport				
Life in Metropolis				
Talking about Com	nputers			
At the Post office				
Giving a Message	on phone			
Customer Service S	Situations			
Talking about Wea	ther and Temperature			
Module 3	Business Writing	Assignment (Case study)	Exercise & Quiz	Classes- 7
Topics:				
1. Basic writing	skills: Introduction to w	riting, Cohesion, Coherence	e, Steps of writing	
	• •	Fechniques, Important elemo pointments, Claims, Inquiry		
Module 4	Reading Skills	Assignment (Reading comprehension)	Exercise & Quiz	Classes- 7
<b>Targeted Application</b> will be used to reinform		ed: Relevant videos from Y	ouTube and articles for al	l the skills
	1	of Project /Assignment p	roposed for this course	
situation. 2. Quizzes base 3. Summarizin Text Book	ed on all four modules. g / analyzing written do	ication skills during par cuments, short stories and		y/unfavorable
	rial by the Instructor. deos and Worksheets pro-	vided by the instructor.		
Cambridge U	niversity Press, 2016.	mbhani, Veena. <i>Embark: Er</i> oken English, PHL Learnin		
Web Resources				
		sult?searchId=Communicat esult?searchId=Communica		
Topics relevant to devo SPEAKING	elopment of " EMPLOY	ABILITY SKILLS": PRES	ENTATIONS AND PUB	LIC

ENG2005	Technical Written Con	nmunication	L-T- P- C	2	0	0	2		
Version No.	1.0		10				L		
Course Pre- requisites									
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	compose, design, revis computers and mobile workplace, and the cour course aims at initiatin concentrating product of communication technol outstanding rate. Studer more visually. These ch	In any workplace, people use their computers and mobiles to help them research, compose, design, revise, and deliver information and documents. Networked computers and mobile devices are the central nervous system of the technical workplace, and the course helps students to practice technical communication. The course aims at initiating writing skills in the field of technical communication concentrating product descriptions, letters, emails, memos etc. New media and communication technologies are dramatically altering technical fields at an putstanding rate. Students are prone to work more efficiently, more globally and more visually. These changes are incorporated in the course giving importance to puline communication, such as, blog and online content writing.							
Course Objective	This course is designed problem solving method	d to improve the learne dologies.	rs' employa	bility	skills	s by	using		
Course Outcome	<ol> <li>Apply str description</li> <li>Develop s websites a</li> </ol>	on of the course the stude rategies and technique ns and specifications. kills in writing sentence nd blogs. nical/professional emails	s for orga es and parag	nizing graphs	and for o		_		
<b>Course Content:</b>									
Module 1	Technical Descriptions and Specifications				-	15 C	lasses		
<ul> <li>Us</li> <li>IC</li> <li>Ws</li> </ul>	chnical ICT vocabulary err sing proper punctuation T product descriptions riting instructions ser guides (step-by-step inst			S					
Module 2	Informative Summaries				1	10 Cl	lasses		
-	eating Infographics eating summary maps								
Module 3	Technical Correspondence					5 C	lasses		
Topic-1: Business	& Official Letters, Memos	and Email							

#### ENG2005 – Technical Written Communication

**Delivery Procedure (pedagogy):** 

The course is delivered offline classroom and video recordings will be available. Each module will be discussed in the classroom along with the textbooks. Extensive writing tasks will be circulated to check students' understanding.

**Assignment:** 

1. Creating user-friendly infographics

2. Drafting letters and memos for different occasions.

#### **Text Book**

1. Johnson, Richard. Technical Communication Today. Pearson, 2015.

2. Felder, Lynda. Writing for the Web Creating Compelling Web Content Using Words, Pictures and Sound. Pearson, 2012.

#### Web Resources:

- <u>https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/publications-of-the-astronomical-society-of-australia/article/abs/3-lyman-technical-description/ACBC41A9A302D85C94AFF7CFFD9B0761</u>
- <u>https://www.cambridge.org/core/books/abs/patent-intensity-and-economic-growth/clustering-procedure-technical-description/173050CAD2CCA6F62B597981B4DB9B0F</u>
- https://www-jstor-org-presiuniv.knimbus.com/stable/43748770?seq=2
- Bridgeford, Tracy; Kitalong, Karla Saari; and Selfe, Richard, "Innovative Approaches to Teaching Technical Communication" (2004). *All USU Press Publications*. 147. https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/usupress\_pubs/147

#### **PPS1001 – Introduction to Soft Skills**

Course Code: PPS1001	<b>Course Title:</b> Introduction to Soft skills								
1151001	Type of Course: School Core		L- T-P- C	0	0	2	1		
Version No.	1.0								
Course Pre-requisites	<ul><li>Students are expected to understan</li><li>Students should have desire and er</li></ul>		-	ve, pa	articip	ate and l	earn.		
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	This course is designed to enable students to understand the importance of soft skills and improve confidence, communication and professional skills to give the students a competitive advantage and increase chances of success in the professional world. The course will benefit learners in presenting themselves effectively through various activities and learning methodologies.								
Course Objective	The objective of the course is skill development of student by using participative & experiential learning techniques								
Course Outcome	<b>On successful completion of this course th</b> CO1. Prepare professional social media pro CO2. Recognize the significance of Soft Sk CO3. List the techniques of unlearning poor CO4. Demonstrate appropriate team behavi CO5. Identify traits, skills and attributes rec CO6. Identify styles of communication	ofile tills r habits a tor & peo	nd formin ple mana	ng hea geme	althy				
Course Content:									
Module 1	INTRODUCTION TO SOFT SKILLS		a Movie logy or B		sonali	-	04 Hours		
<b>Topics:</b> Setting Expectat	ions, Ice Breaker, Significance of soft skills.								
Module 2	PROFESSIONAL BRAND BUILDING	Brand I	Framewor	rk Ac	tivity		04 Hours		

Module 3	HABIT FORMATION	Worksheets & Assignment	04 Hours
-	and personal ethics for success, Identity based s right, New skills acquisition - 10,000 hours'		Loop, Unlearning,
Module 4	TEAM SYNERGY & PEOPLE MANAGEMENT	Classroom and outdoor tea building activities.	m 04 hours
<b>Topics:</b> Importance o Team building.	f team, Get to know team needs (Maslow's T	heory of needs), Trust and col	laboration, Virtual
Module 5	ADAPTABILITY	Situation based cases, THEATRIX on adaptability	06 Hours
Topics: Change mana	gement: VUCA, adapting to changes, growth a	nd fixed mindset, Continuous	Learning
Module 6	EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION	Communication activities / Emotional situations activities – group task	04 Hours
<b>Topics:</b> Different styl success.	les of communication, Difference between hea	ring and listening, Effective c	ommunication for
Self-introduction fran	nework.		
Emotional Intelligen	ce		
Topics: Self-awarene	ss, Empathy, Self-management, Social awarene	ess, and Relationship managem	ent
Targeted Application	a & Tools that can be used: LMS		
Assignments propose 1. Create a dasl	ed for this course nboard on LinkedIn, Networking.		
<ol> <li>Create a dasi</li> <li>Prepare a hal</li> </ol>			
Text Book			
1 1 7 1 7 1 1 1 4			1 1
	s of Highly Effective People, first published in T R. Covey – ( Module – Habit Formation)	1909, 18 a dusiness and self-hel	p book written
	• • • /		
2. The Power o	f Habit: Why We Do What We Do in Life and I	Business is a book by Charles I	Juhigg (Module –

- 3. Leaders eat last- Simon Sinek (Module: Team skills and People Management)
- 4. Social Media Marketing Workbook 2021 by Jason McDonald PhD (Module: Professional Brand building)
- 5. Me 2.0: Build a Powerful Brand to Achieve Career Success (Module: Professional Brand building)
- 6. Atomic Habits: An Easy & Proven Way to Build Good Habits & Break Bad Ones by James Clear (Module Habit Formation)

#### **E-Resources:**

- <u>How to Write a Blog on LinkedIn</u>
- <u>7 steps for successful career planning (naukri.com)</u>

#### Ted Talk:

- <u>An introvert's guide to networking | Rick Turoczy | TEDxPortland YouTube</u> (Module: Professional Brand building)
- <u>How to turn a group of strangers into a team | Amy Edmondson YouTube</u> (Module: Team skills and People Management)
- <u>How Adaptability Will Help You Deal With Change | Jennifer Jones | TEDxNantwich -</u> <u>YouTube</u> (Module: Adaptability)

#### Course Code: **Course Title: Employability for Young** PPS 1006 **Professionals** L- T- P-1 0 2 0 С Type of Course: Practical Version No. 1.0 Course Pre-Students are expected to understand Basic English. requisites Students should have desire and enthusiasm to involve, participate and learn. Anti-requisites NIL This course is designed to develop effective communication skills and boost confidence levels. The Course Description activity-based modules cover the art of Questioning, how to ask questions, goal setting with emphasis on time and stress management, creating the first impression and introducing one self and finally culminating with the etiquettes of email writing. The pedagogy used will be research, group discussions, flipped classrooms, continuous feedback, role-play and mentoring. Course Out Comes On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: CO1 Show effective communication skills through self-introduction CO2 Analyse information through questioning technique for better decision making CO3 Identify individual strengths and weaknesses for self-awareness and stress management CO4 Apply SMART technique to achieve goals and increase productivity Course Content: Role plays Art of Questioning 4 classes Module 1 Topics: Note Taking, Framing Questions, Open-ended and Close-ended questions, Funnel technique, Probing questions, Leading questions, Rhetorical questions, 5W1H Technique **Every Class** Vocab Building Dedicate 5-10minutes towards vocabulary building in every session 8 Classes Journal + Outbound training Module 2 Goal Setting & Time Management Goal Setting (SMART Goals), Time Management Matrix, Steps to managing time through outbound group activity, Making a schedule, Daily Plan and calendars (To Do List), Monitoring/charting daily activity Self-introduction and Creating an Grooming checks + Evaluation + 8 classes Module 3 Impression Alumni talk Topics: Body Language, Grooming guidelines for boys/girls, Common mistakes in Grooming at workplace and social gathering, Etiquettes at work place & social gathering, SWOT - Self-awareness analysis, Self-introduction template, evaluation of self-introduction in class 4 Classes Module 4 E-mail Etiquette Industry expert intervention Topics: Dos and Don'ts of professional email etiquette, practice writing emails (activity) Recap & Summary 6 Classes **REVISION** Revision of all the modules, overall feedback from the students with regards to the syllabus. Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: LMS Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course 1) Evaluation of Self-introduction 2) LMS MCQ

#### **PPS1006 - Employability for Young Professionals**

#### **PPS2002 - Being Corporate Ready**

Course Code:	<b>Course Title: Being Corpor</b>	ate Ready							
PPS 2002	<b>Type of Course: Practical O</b>	Only Course	L-T-P-C	0	0	2	1		
Version No.	1.1								
Course Pre-requisites	Students are expected to under	stand Basic English.							
	Students should have desire an	d enthusiasm to involv	ve, participat	e an	d lea	ırn.			
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	The course is designed to enhance confidence level through effective communication, presentation and group discussion skills. The corporate etiquette module intends to provide an understanding of the culture and etiquettes to be followed in the corporate world. The pedagogy used will be research, group discussions, flipped classrooms, continuous feedback, role-play and mentoring.								
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of "Being Corporate Ready" and attain SKILL DEVELOPMENT through PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING techniques.								
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of a CO 1 Recognize the fundame CO2 Express thoughts/opinion CO 3 Demonstrate effective	ental nuances of Corp ns in an acceptable man	orate Etiqu	ette		ussions			
Course Content:									
Module 1	Presentation skills – practice and evaluation of individual presentation	Talk by Industry Expert+ Outbound Activity				14 \$	Sessions		
Topics:		I				1			
	s, Opening Body & Closing Bod nunication and Body Language, entations (10 hours)						lation,		
	Group Discussions –								

Topics:				
Group Discussion techniques,	Idea Generation, Mind Mappin	g, DEF, GOD,	Action Plans for	GD, Alumni Talk.
Activity: Group Discussions				
Module 3	Corporate Etiquette	Role play+ Flipped classroom		2 Session
Topics:				
Professionally, Telephone Et	Meeting, Handshake, Use of B iquette, Interacting with Colleag for example CRM, POS, LMS, (	gues, Culture &	-	
Module 4	Recap, Revision & Feedback session			2 Sessions
Topics:			I	I
Revision of all the modules, o	verall feedback from the studen	ts about the sy	llabus.	
Assignments proposed for th 3. Evaluation of Presen YouTube Links: <u>https://youtu.</u> TED Talks: <u>https://youtu.be</u>	tation skills be/z_jxoczNWc			
References				
References				
<ul> <li>St. Martin's Press Co</li> <li>8. The Presentation Sec Import, 22 April 2019</li> <li>9. The Definitive Book Hardcover – Illustrat</li> <li>10. Crucial Conversation</li> <li>11. Priyadarshi Patnaik, edition (1 September</li> </ul>	of Body Language: The Hidden ed, 25 July 2006 Is: Tools for Talking When Stake "Group Discussion and Intervie 2015) siness Etiquette: How to Greet,	All rights resen nsanely Great n Meaning Beh es Are High Pa w Skills", Can	rved. ISBN: 978- in Front of Any A nind People's Gest aperback – Impor nbridge Universit	1-250-04112-8 Audience MP3 CD – tures and Expressions t, 1 July 2002 ty Press India; Second
Web links:	0 -			
	m/sites/lisaquast/2014/04/07/of eam.com/blog/ws/2014/11/19/hc		-	

#### PPS3001 - Problem Solving through Aptitude

Course Code: PPS3001	Course Title: Problem Solvin Course: Practical Only Cour		<b>L-Т-Р-С</b> 0	0 2 1						
Version No.	1.0									
Course Pre-	Students should know the basic	c Mathematics & aptitude along	with understanding of	f English						
requisites Anti-requisites	Nil									
Course	The objective of this course is	to prepare the trainees to tackle	the questions on vari	ous topics						
Description	during the placement drives. T all the topics, as well as on so	based on Quantitative Ability, There will be sufficient focus o olving the higher order thinkir to not only get to the correct nprove their	n building the fundating questions. The foc	mentals of cus of this						
Course Objective	The objective of the course is t	o familiarize the learners with t ugh Problem Solving techniques		de and						
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of th CO1] <b>Recall</b> all the basic math CO2] <b>Identify</b> the principle co CO3] <b>Solve</b> the quantitative an	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1] <b>Recall</b> all the basic mathematical concepts they learnt in high school. CO2] <b>Identify</b> the principle concept needed in a question. CO3] <b>Solve</b> the quantitative and logical ability questions with the appropriate concept. CO4] <b>Analyze</b> the data given in complex problems.								
Course Content:										
Module 1	Quantitative Ability	Assignment	Bloom's Level : Application	10 Hour						
Topics: Introduction to An	titude, working of Tables, Squares	s Cubes Number Series Wrong	number series. Lette	r series						
Module 2	Logical Reasoning	Assignment	Bloom's Level : Application	20 Hour						
	Arrangement Puzzle, Coding & king, Clocks and Calendars	Decoding, Blood Relations, D								
	tion & Tools that can be used:									
Application area: I Text Book	Placement activities and Competit	ive examinations. Tools: LMS								
1. Quantitat	ive Aptitude by R S Aggarwal Non-Verbal Reasoning by R S A	ogarwal								
References		-00 · · ···								
	iabix.com									
2.www.you3.Prepinsta	<u>utube.com/c/TheAptitudeGuy/vide</u> . <u>com</u>	<u>908</u>								
	ugh Problem solving Techniques.	ntitative and reasoning aptit This is attained through assess								

#### Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)

#### CSA1001 Problem solving using C

Version No. Course Pre- requisites Anti-requisites Course Description	Type of Course: Program C Theory and Laboratory Inte 1.0 Basic knowledge about the		L-T-P-C	2	0	4	4
Course Pre- requisites Anti-requisites	1.0	grace					1
Course Pre- requisites Anti-requisites							<u> </u>
requisites Anti-requisites	Dasie knowledge about the	computer and its usage					
Anti-requisites		computer and its usage					
*							
Course Description	NIL						
Ĩ	programming to students of formulation and developmed data types, operators, decist structures, Union, File hand solve problems based on th programming	a introduction to foundational f BCA program. Topics cover- ent of simple programs, Pseud- ion making and branching, loc iling and pointers. In the lab s e above concepts to illustrate	ed in this Course o code, Flow Cha oping statements, ession students ar the features of the	are p rt, A array e rec e stru	lgori /s, fu juire cture	thms inctic d to ed	
Course Objectives	5	is to familiarize the learners v Skill Development through E	1				
Course Out Comes	CO1: Identify the solution to CO2: Apply the basic conce [Application] CO3: Interpret the concepts [Application]	of the course the students shall to the problem through progra epts and control structures of p s of array and strings to repres cepts of functions, structures a	mming [Knowled programming to s ent data and its op	olve perat	ions.		
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to C Programming	Assignment	Case Studies		12	Sess	ions
Topics: Introduction to C: Ba Structure of C progra		Problem solving techniques, 7	Cokens, Input/ Ou	tput	state	ment	s,
Module 2	Control statements in C	Assignment	Programming		20	Sess	ions
Topics: Type Casting	g, Expression Evaluation, Cor	nditional and unconditional sta		state	men	ts	
	Arrays and Strings		Mini Project		1	Sess	ions
	onal Array, Array operations,	2D Array, 2D Array operation					
Module 4	Functions, Structures and Unions, Pointers	Assignment	Programming		10	Sess	ions
Topics: Categories o pointers, file handling	f functions, concept of modu	lar programming, user defined	l datatypes, struct	ures,	uni	on,	
Develop the program Programs on Branchi Analyze the problem Develop the program	ming To Analyze the problem , identifying errors and rectif ng statements, Programs on I and draw the flowchart and s . Identifying errors and rectif	Looping selecting the branching or loop	bing construct				ð

Programs on Functions, Programs on Structures & unions, programs on Pointers Developing the solution using modular programming and usage of user defined datatype Develop solutions using pointers concepts and modular programming Text Book E. Balaguruswamy, "Programming in ANSI C", Eighth Edition - Tata McGraw Hill. References Books Behrouz A Forouzan, Richard F Gilberg, "Computer Science: A structured programming approach using C", Third Edition Cengage Learning. Brian W. Kernighan / Dennis Ritchie, "The C Programming Language ", Second Edition, Pearson YashavantKanetkar, "Let Us C", Eighteenth edition, BPB Publications Web Links: https://www.coursera.org/learn/introducton- to programming-in-c (Coursera) https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE \_BASED&unique\_id=DOAJ\_1\_02082022\_1773 (E-Library Resource) https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\_cs32/preview (NPTEL) Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Computer basics, type casting for Skill development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained

Computer basics, type casting for Skill development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

### CSA1002 Web Design and Development

Course Code: CSA1002	Course Title Type of Cou	: Web Design and Develorse: Laboratory integra		L-T-P- C	1	0 4	3
Version No.	1.0				1 1		1
Course Pre- requisites	-						
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	development and markups this course, s atheistic web client/server fulfill each re The associate	is designed to build the st t to an intermediate level. s for front-end web progra students should be able to osite. Students will also g side programming and le ole. ed laboratory provides a design web pages and enl	Students will learn the fr amming and back end lar design, program and pul o through the process of earning skills which is nee platform to implement th	undamenta iguages. B blish a wo working ir cessary to e various j	al lar y the rking n a succ	e end o g and essful	of lly
Course Objectives		e of the course is to famil Development and attain S miques.				Web	
Course Out Comes	Design static [Application Use JavaScriprogramming Understand I oriented deve	ul completion of this cour c and dynamic web pages ] ipt to write modern, react g.[Application] PHP language and use the elopment .[Application] er-side programming on t	using HTML, CSS and J ive dynamic Websites (C em while applying the pri	lava Script lient-side		ect	
Course Content:			<u> </u>	-			
Module 1	Introductio n to HTML and CSS(Appli cation)	Assignment	Programming activity			6 Ho	urs
color and images, fr	ML: fundament rames; eets: Introducti	tals of HTML elements, l					æts,
Module 2	Designing of simple pages (Applicati on)	Assignment	Programming activity			6 Ho	urs
arrays and functions handling, built-in ol	ipt basics, vari s. Objects in Ja bjects, events;	ables, string manipulation waScript: Data and objec Dynamic HTML with Ja g images, multiple pages	ts in JavaScript, regular e vaScript: Data validation,	expression , opening a	s, ex a nev	ceptic	
window, Konover b	<i>accoms</i> , mo , m,	88-»,F F8-»	in a single as whotas, no				

	Developm			
	ent			
	(Applicati			
	on)			
variables in PHP, l Application and se	Regular express ssion state. Bas	sion and pattern matching	Arrays, string handling, PHP form State management in web applic necting to a My SQL database, re	ations, cookies
Errors Handling: Error Handling and Exceptions Handli		hat are errors and Except	ions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP	Error and
List of Laboratory	Tasks:			
Lab sheet -1 [ 2 Pr		5]		
Experiment No 1:				
			oter, with heading tags, image tag	
Experiment No. 2:		the product information	such as name, brand, price and etc	with table tag
		ok information, home pag	e should contain books list, when	particular bool
		ks should display in the n		r
Level 2 - Design a	web page to ca	pture the user informatio	n such as name, gender, mobile nu	ımber, mail id,
city, state, and cou				
Lab sheet – 2 [2Pr		5]		
Experiment No. 1:		nice formatting like bac	ground image, text colors and bo	rder for text
using external CSS		The formating like bac	reported image, text colors and bo	Idel Ioi text
		athematical calculations	such as addition, subtraction, mult	iplication, and
division using form				
Experiment No. 2:		1		
			e of the web page using Java Scrip	
Java Script Object		plute the student details s	ich as student number, name, age,	, marks using
Lab sheet – 3 [ 2 P		18]		
Experiment No. 1:		-		
Level 2 –Display t	he results in an	es the Squares and Cubes HTML table format.	of numbers from 0 to 10.	
Experiment No. 2: Level 1 -JavaScrip interval of 200ms	t code that disp	lays text "PRESIDENCY	-UNIVERSITY" with increasing	font size in the
		Opt it displays "School of	Engineering" in a color. Then for	nt size
decreases to 10pt.				
Lab sheet – 4 [ 2 P		18]		
Experiment No. 1:		and a fate day of a large	1	
		grade of student using ma e date in ten different forr		
Experiment No. 2:	-		iuto	
		ack of the number of visit	ors visiting the web page and to d	isplay this
count of visitors, v	with proper head	lings.		
Level 2 -PHP prog	gram to display	a digital clock which disp	lay the current time of the server.	
Lab sheet -5 [2 Pra		]		
Experiment No. 1:		student's records which		

Level 1 - PHP program to sort the student's records which are stored in the database using the SELECTION sort.

Level 2 –Design an XML document to store information about a student in a college. The information must include USN, Name, Course name, Year of joining, and email id. Create a style sheet and use it to display document.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Problem Solving: Choose appropriate web concepts to implement the web pages.

Text Book

HTML and CSS: The Comprehensive Guide, Jürgen Wolf, SAP Press; New edition (30 June 2023) JAVASCRIPT THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE 7/ED, David Flanagan, Shroff/O'Reilly; Seventh edition (15 June 2020)

PHP & MySQL: Server-side Web Development, Jon Duckett, Wiley; 1st edition (April 12, 2022) References

Deitel, Deitel, Goldberg,"Internet& World Wide Web How to Program", Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.

HTML &CSSQuickStart Guide, David DuRocher, ClydeBankMedia,2021

JavaScript from Beginner to Professional, Laurence Svekis, Packt Publishing Limited (22 January 2021)

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

HTML, Javascript, PHP for Skill development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code: CSA1004	Course Title: Program	ning In Python		L-T-P-	1	0	4	3
CSA1004	Type of Course: Theor	v & Integrated Labora	torv	С	1	0	4	3
Version No.	1.0	5 6	J				1	1
Course Pre-	Nil							
requisites								
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This course provides the develop Python scripts of dictionaries and sets. St concepts and packages of Topics include: Basics statements, loop control sorting, nested list, list c handling, object orien visualization	using its powerful prog udents will also be intr for data visualization. of Python program statements, functions omprehension, tuples	gramming fea roduced to ob ming, opera , strings, lista and dictionar	atures lik oject orie tors and s, list pro-	e lists nted p expr cessir file ha	, sets, to program ressions ng : sea andling,	uples, ming , deci rching , excep	ision and otion
Course Objective	The objective of the co Solving Using Python techniques.					-		
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:							
	<ul> <li>(Application)</li> <li>2. Manipulate fur</li> <li>3. Apply Tuple, I time problems</li> <li>4. Practice object</li> </ul>	roblem solving throug actions and data structu Dictionaries, File and E (Application) -oriented programming isualization using mod 1.	ures. (Applic Exception Ha g (Applicatic	ation) ndling co on)	oncept	ts to sol		1
Course Content:		1.						
Module 1	Problem Solving Techniques and Basics of Python Programming	assignments	Quizzes for python	orm basic	cs of	15	5 Sessi	ions
Basics of problem sol statements, loop contr	ving techniques, Basics of	Python programming	, operators ar	nd expres	sions,	decisio	on	
Module 2	Function, String and List	Quizzes and assignments	Comprehe Quizzes a			<u> </u>	) Sess	ions
Functions, strings, list	ts, list processing: searchin	•	~	U		-		
Module 3	Data Structures, File and Exception handling	Term paper/Assignment	Quizzes for python	orm adva	nced	20	) Sess	ions
Tuples and dictionarie	es, sets, file handling, exce	ption handling.						

### CSA1004 Programming in Python

Module 4	Object-Oriented Programming and Data Visualization	Term paper/Assignment	Application on data visualization	20 Sessions
Object oriented pro	gramming concepts, module	es and packages for dat	a visualization.	
List of Laboratory	y lasks: periments are prepared by l	evel () and level 1 mod	ule wise	
	perments are prepared by i		uie wise.	
Targeted Annlicat	ion & Tools that can be us	ed•		
	rm, VS Code, Python IDE,		book, Google Colab	
		spjuei, jupyter note	soon, coogie coms	
Assignment:				
	thon program to input 5 sub	vicat marks and calculat	to total marks noreantage ar	d anada basad ar
following		ject marks and calculat	e total marks, percentage al	iu grade based of
	ge less than 50 (Grade C)			
ii)percenta	age equal to 50 and less than	1 80 (Grade B)		
	tage equal to 80 and more th			
	thon program to fetch only	Email ID from text file	which include following fi	elds -:
i)Name				
ii)Mobile				
iii)Roll Ni iv)Email I				
/	thon script to answer the following	llowing questions:		
	he average molecular weigh			
	he total molecular weight an	nd number of aminoacio	ds of the P53 peptide GSRA	HSSHLKSKKG
QSTSRE		1		IFECONOOF
	he total molecular weight an LELDKWASLWNWF?	id number of aminoacio	is of the peptide Y I SLIHSI	LIEESQNQQEK
Text Book				
T1. Ashok Namde	vKamthane and Amit Ashok	Kamthane, "Problem S	Solving and Python Program	nming", Tata
McGraw Hill Editi	on, 2018.			-
T2. Charles Dierba	ach, "Introduction to Compu	ter Science Using Pyth	on", Wiley India Edition, 20	015.
T3. ReemaThareja	, "Python Programming Usi	ng Problem Solving Ap	pproach", Oxford University	Press, 2017.
References				
	, "Introduction to Computin	g and Problem-Solving	Using Python", Tata McGr	aw-Hill, 2016
	ig, "Introduction to Program			,
E-Resources:				
W1. <u>http://pythontu</u>	itor.com/			
W2. <u>https://www.u</u>	demy.com/topic/python/			
W3. <u>https://in.cour</u>	sera.org/courses?query=pyth	<u>ion</u>		
W4: <u>https://puniver</u>	rsity.informaticsglobal.com/	login		
	• "Skill Development": Co data visualization for Skill			

Course Code: CSAXXXX	Course Title: Object Java Type of Course:1] P	t Oriented Programmin Pure Lab	ng using	L- T-P- C	0	0	6	3
Version No.	2.0							
Course Pre- requisites	Nil							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	oriented programmin about problem using It investigates the so and code reuse, and The object oriented composition are stud	s to learn the basic co g paradigm. Object-on models organized aro ftware engineering pr discusses how these c programming feature died, along with con grams incorporating fe	riented progra und real world inciples of en oncepts are u s of classes, s structors and	mming is a l concept. capsulation sed to buil inheritance method o	n, info d abs e, pol verlo	way orma tract ymo ading	of th tion I data rphis g. Stu	inking hiding types. m and udents
Course Objective		course is to familiar iming Using Java ngtechniques.						
Course Out Comes	<ol> <li>Discuss the OC test and execute</li> <li>Explain the con Buffer classes.</li> <li>Implement con Packages with</li> <li>Understand and handling mecha</li> </ol>	etion of this course the DP's concept and Apple e simple Java program icepts related to classe .[ <b>Understand and A</b> ] icepts of Constructors programs.[ <b>Understan</b> d use the multithread anism of Java. [ <b>Under</b> I form using Applet an	y the concept as.[Understan s and Use buil oply] s, Polymorphi d, Analyse an ing, exceptio stand and Ap	s to design, ad and App t-in method ism, Inheri ad Apply] n handling pply]	, impl ply] ds of s tance	String , Inte hanis	g and erfac	String es and
<b>Course Content:</b>								
Module 1	Introduction to OOP : Class and Object (Comprehension)	Assignment	Programmir	ng activity			18	Hours
Java Program Dev Tokens: Datatypes class, Access Spec	ect-oriented programmi elopment, Java Source I , Variables, Operators, C ifiers, instantiating obje od overloading, Inner cl	File Structure, Compil Control Statements. Cl ects, Reference variabl	ation, Executi asses, Object	ions, JDK, s, and Metł	JVM nods:	, JRE Defi	E. Jav ning :	a a
Module 2	Arrays, Strings, Extending Class (Comprehension)	Assignment	Programmir	ng activity			18	Hours
Mutable & Immut	, Initializing & Accessin able String, Creating S resentation, String Appl	Strings using StringBu	iffer or String	-	-			-

### CSAXXXX Object Oriented Programming using Java

Inheritance and Polymorphism: Use and benefits of inheritance in OOP, Types of Inheritance, Method overriding, super keyword, Final, Polymorphism in inheritance, Abstract, this keyword.

Module 3	Interface, Package and Exception Handling (Comprehension and Application)	Assignment	Programming activity	18 Hours
----------	---	------------	-------------------------	----------

Topics:

Defining interfaces, extending interfaces, implementing interfaces - Organizing Classes and Interfaces in Packages, Package as Access Protection, Defining Package, CLASSPATH Setting for Packages, Import and Static Import, Making Jar files for Library packages, Naming Convention for Packages.

Exception Handling: Introduction to Exceptions, Difference between Exceptions & Errors, Types of Exception, Handling of Exceptions: Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws, User Defined Exceptions, Checked and Un-checked Exceptions.

Topics:

Introduction to threads, life cycle of a thread, Creating Threads, Extending the Thread Class, Implementing the Runnable interface, priority of a thread, synchronization, Inter communication of Threads.

JAVA File I/O - Byte Stream - InputStream - OutputStream - FileInputStream - FileOutputStream - The Character Streams - Reader - Writer - FileReader - FileWriter

Module 5	Collection & GUI Programming (Comprehension)	Assignment	Programming activity	18 Hours
----------	--	------------	----------------------	----------

Topics:

The Collection Framework : Collections of Objects , Collection Types, Sets , Sequence, Map, Understanding Hashing, Use of ArrayList& Vector

Graphics Programming: Introduction, the abstract window toolkit (AWT), Layout managers, Frames, Panels, Drawing geometric figures, Keyboard Event and Mouse Event.

Creating User Interface: Introduction, describe various user interface Components: button, label, text field, text area, choice, list, check box.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Lab sheet -1 [ 5 Practical Sessions]

**Experiment No 1:** 

Level1 -Programs using Control statements→ Methods with Parameters, Methods with control statements Level2 - Demonstrations of Class, Object, Constructor, Static member, Encapsulation, Inner Class Experiment No. 2:

#### Level 1 – Simple Program for Understanding Arrays and Strings.

Level2 - Programs to implement array of objects, passing and returning objects as arguments.

Lab sheet – 2 [2 Practical Sessions]

**Experiment No. 1:** 

#### Level1 - Programs to demonstrate concepts of constructors and destructors

Level2 - Write a program to create a database for a bank account contains Name, Account no, Account type, Balance, Including the following – any constructor, destructor and methods to set and get information for 10 people.

**Experiment No. 2:** 

Level1 – Programs to implement methods of String and String Buffer Class. Level2 - Programs to implement Inheritance and Polymorphism, Programs to implements Interface. Lab sheet – 3 [3 Practical Sessions] Level 1 - Programs to demonstrate Exceptions Handlers. Level 2 - Programs to implements nested handlers, Checked and Unchecked Exception Handlers. Lab sheet – 4 [ 4 Practical Sessions] Level 1 - Programs to implement Thread class and Runnable Interface. Level 2 - Programs to implement priority, inter thread communication. Level 3 - Programs to implement file handling mechanism. Lab sheet -5 [ 1 Practical Session] **Experiment No. 1:** Level 1 - Programs to implement Collections (List, Set, Map). Level 2 - Programs to implement Comparable and Comparator Interface, Lambda Notation Lab sheet 6 [ 2 Practical Session]] **Experiment No. 1:** Level 1 – Programs to implement concepts of GUI. Level 2 – Programs to create Registration form using Swing. Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Notepad++, Eclipse IDE, NetBeans IDE Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course 1] Programming: Implementation of given scenario using Java **Text Book** 1. Herbert Schildt, Java: The Complete Reference, Eleventh Edition (PROGRAMMING & WEB DEV - OMG), McGraw-Hill Education, 2019. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2020. References 1. Bruce Eckel, Thinking in Java. 4th ed. 2. R. Nageswara Rao, Core Java: An Integrated Approach, New: Includes All Versions upto Java 8 2016. 3. Brett McLaughlin, Head First Object-Oriented Analysis and Design: A Brain Friendly Guide to OOA&D, DreamtechPress, 2016. Web References W1. NPTEL Course on "Java Programming", Prof.DebasisSamanta, https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/ W2. "Head First Java" by Kathe Siera and Bert Bates, 2nd edition https://www.rcsdk12.org/cms/lib/NY01001156/Centricity/Domain/4951/Head First Java Second Edition.pd f. W3. "Building java programs" https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=java%20programming& t=1662620793642

**Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Interfaces, Exception Handling, Threads for Skill development** through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

### CSAXXXX Android Mobile Application Development

Course Code: CSAXXXX	Android Mobile Application	on Development		L- T-P- C	0	0	6	3
Version No.	2.0		·					
Course Pre- requisites	The student needs to have a with Java/C#, XML, usage				prog	gram	ming	concepts
Anti-requisites	Nil							
Course Description	The course provides a basi course is to develop mobile phone material component and work with database to Topics include user interfa	e applications with s: GPS, acceleron store data locally	n Android conta neter or phone ca or in a server.	ining at leas amera, use s	t one imple	of tl e GU	ne fo T app	llowing plications
	network techniques and UI framework and deploymen on the device.	RL loading; GPS a	and motion sens	ing. Android	l app	licat	ion	•
Course Objective	The objective of the course Application Development a techniques.	and attain Skill De	evelopment thro	ough Experie				
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and architecture.[Understand]2. Illustrate mobile applications with appropriate android view.[Apply]3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations.[Apply]							
Course Content: Module 1	Introduction and	Assignment	Simulation/Da	ata 10	Sessi	ions		
Android: History	Architecture of Android and features, Architecture, D	evelopment Tools	Analysis Android Debu	o Bridge (A	DR)	and	Life	cvcle
Module 2	User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments	Assignment	Numerical fro Resources	mE	Sessi			
Views, Layout, N	Aenu, Intent and Fragments.		Resources					
Module 3	Components of Android	Term paper/Assign ment	Simulation/Da Analysis	ata 15	Sessi	ions		
<u>.</u>	es, Broadcast receivers, Cont	ent providers, Use	er Navigation					
Activities, Servic		Term	Simulation/D	ata 15	C	iona		
	Notifications and Data Persistence	paper/Assign ment	Analysis	15	Sessi	IOIIS		
Module 4		ment	Analysis		Sessi			

Graphics and Animation, Sensors, Performance, Location, Places, Mapping, Custom Views, Canvas. List of Laboratory Tasks 1.a. Design an app to read user inputs using edit text and display the result of arithmetic operations using toast message. 1.b. Create an android app to calculate the current age of yourself, select your DOB using date picker. 2.a. Design an app to input your personal information. Use autocomplete text view to select your place of birth. 2.b. Design an app to select elective course using spinner view and on click of the display button, toast your ID and selected elective course. 3. Design a restaurant menu app to print the total amount of orders. 4. Develop an android app that uses intent to maintain the following scenario. Check the eligibility criteria for voting. Input the Aadhar no., Name & age in the first activity. If the age is above 18, display the voter's detail in the second activity. Else, display, "You are not eligible to vote" in the second Activity. 5. Demonstrate the use of fragment with list of buttons representing various colors, and on click of these buttons, the appropriate color is filled in the next fragment. Create an Android application to input the vitals of a person (temperature, BP). If the vitals are abnormal, give proper notification to the user. 6. Create an android app to for movie ticket booking. Save the user name of the customer using shared preferences. After completion of booking, retrieve the username from the shared preferences and print the ticket details. 7. Create an android application to manage the details of students' database using SQLite.Use necessary UI components, which perform the operations such as insertion, modification, removal and view.Presidency University needs an APP for Admission eligibility checking for students, for that you need to take the following information from the Student: registration ID, physics, chemistry and mathematics marks (PCM), fees is allotted as below criteria. PCM (Total marks %) Fee concession 90 above 80 % 70 to 89 60 % Below 69 % no concession On click on the button "Registration" details should be stored in the database using SQLite. Create button DISPLAY ALL (full students list) on click on the button it should display the students list per the fee concession. 8. A company need to design an app that plays soft music automatically in the background. Create an app to achieve this functionality. 9. Create an android application such that your view object in the Activity can be Animated with fade-in effect. Create an appropriate XML file named fade-in and write the application to perform the property animation. 10. Demonstrate how to send SMS and email. 11. Create an android application to transfer a file using WiFi. Create an android application "Where am I" with an Activity that uses the GPS Location provider to find the device's last known location. Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Android Studio, Visual Studio Code

Assignment:

Text Book

- T1. Dawn Griffiths, David Griffiths, "Head First Android Develoment", O'Reilly Media, 3rd edition, Nov 2021
- T2. Pradeep kothari "Android Application Development Black Book", dreamtechpress
- T3. Barry Burd (Author), "Android Application Development" ALL IN ONE FOR Dummies
- T4. Jeff Mcherter (Author), ScottGowell (Author), "Professional mobile Application
- Development" paperback, Wrox Wiley India Private Limited
- T5. Wei-Meng Lee (Author) "Beginning Android Application Development" Wrox Wiley India Private Limited

References

Bill Phillips, Chris Stewart, and Kristin Marsicano (Author) "Android Programming" 3rd edition, 2017. The Big Nerd Ranch Guide, Big Nerd Ranch LLC, 5. The Big Nerd Ranch Guide, by"

Erik Hellman, "Android Programming – Pushing the Limits", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1st Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.

J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580

Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

Reto Meier "Professional Android Application Development"

**E-Resources** 

https://developers.google.com/certification/associate-android-developer/study-guide/android-core NPTEL course : https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou21 ge41/preview

https://www.coursera.org/specializations/android-app-development

https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-to-android-mobile-application-development

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

SQLite database, Android Room with a View for Skill development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

### CSAXXXX UI/UX Design

Course	Course Title: UI/UX Design					
Code:	eourse miler en en besign	L-T-P- C	0	0	6	3
CSAXXXX		211 0	Ű	Ũ	Ũ	U
<b>X</b> 7 • <b>X</b> 7	Type of Course: Lab Only Course					
Version No.	1.0					
Course Pre-	Nil					
requisites						
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Descriptio n	The UI/UX Design brings a design-centric app user experience design, and offers practic centered on a visual communications perspective focused on marketing or programming alone.	al, skill-ba	ased	inst	ruct	ion
	User interface and user experience design is a skills and knowledge you will learn in this Sp to a wide variety of careers, from marketing computer interaction. The course is foundation in using popular design tools such as Figma.	ecializatio to web de	n are sign	app to h	olica num	ble an-
<b>Course Objective</b>	The objective of the course is to familiarize the	e learners w	vith t	ne co	once	pts
	of UI/UX Design and attain Employability S					-
	Learning techniques.			•		
Course	CO1 : Explain the UX Design principles [Understand]					
Out	CO2 : Summarize the ideal user experience. [Understand	nd]				
Comes	CO3 : Develop wireframes using digital tools [Apply]					
	CO4 : Construct personas and evaluate designs [Apply	]				

Module 1	Introduction to UI/UX	assignments	Quizzes	20 Sessions
opportunities in UX	K field/domain. RoI, KI		ent sub- disciplines within am, trade-offs, UX Design Design.	
Module 2	Users and User Centered Design	Quizzes and assignments	Comprehension based Quizzes and assignments	20 Sessions
design, 5-elements t	framework. Design this	nking process, Lean UX,	of UX design, 4 stages of Double Diamond, designin ning for multiple platform	
Module 3	Design methodologies	Term paper/Assignment	Quizzes	20 Sessions
design. Equality and	d equity. Designing for		and accessible design, and Accessibility, assistive tech th wearable devices.	
Module 4	Personas, developing mockups using Figma	Term paper/Assignment	Classification	30 Sessions
		ma are up and running w		
Level 2: Download a	and import design files	ma are up and running w from internet to familiari login screen of a mobile	ze with them.	
Level 2: Download a Experiment No. 2: C	and import design files	from internet to familiari login screen of a mobile	ze with them.	
Level 2: Download a Experiment No. 2: C Level 1: Make first w	and import design files breate wireframe of the vireframe of one login	from internet to familiari login screen of a mobile	ze with them. app	
Level 2: Download a Experiment No. 2: C Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two p	and import design files breate wireframe of the vireframe of one login	from internet to familiari login screen of a mobile page ed and critique the design	ze with them. app	
Level 2: Download a Experiment No. 2: C Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two p Experiment No. 3: Fi	and import design files breate wireframe of the vireframe of one login ages that are hyperlink	from internet to familiari login screen of a mobile page ed and critique the design	ze with them. app n	
Level 2: Download a Experiment No. 2: C Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two p Experiment No. 3: Fi Level 1: Prepare the	and import design files breate wireframe of the vireframe of one login ages that are hyperlink inal wireframe experim wireframe of all the pa	from internet to familiari login screen of a mobile page ed and critique the design nent.	ze with them. app n	
Level 2: Download a Experiment No. 2: C Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two p Experiment No. 3: Fi Level 1: Prepare the Level 2: Change the	and import design files breate wireframe of the vireframe of one login ages that are hyperlink inal wireframe experim wireframe of all the pa	from internet to familiari login screen of a mobile page ed and critique the design nent. ges of a selected website	ze with them. app n	
Level 2: Download a Experiment No. 2: C Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two p Experiment No. 3: Fi Level 1: Prepare the Level 2: Change the Experiment No. 4: Fi	and import design files breate wireframe of the vireframe of one login ages that are hyperlink inal wireframe experim wireframe of all the pa wireframe to make the	from internet to familiari login screen of a mobile page ed and critique the design nent. ges of a selected website design changes to the we	ze with them. app n	
Level 2: Download a Experiment No. 2: C Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two p Experiment No. 3: Fi Level 1: Prepare the Level 2: Change the Experiment No. 4: Fi Level 1: Figma interf	and import design files breate wireframe of the vireframe of one login ages that are hyperlink inal wireframe experim wireframe of all the pa wireframe to make the irst Figma experiment.	from internet to familiari login screen of a mobile page ed and critique the design nent. ges of a selected website design changes to the we	ze with them. app n	
Level 2: Download a Experiment No. 2: C Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two p Experiment No. 3: Fi Level 1: Prepare the Level 2: Change the Experiment No. 4: Fi Level 1: Figma interf	and import design files breate wireframe of the vireframe of one login ages that are hyperlink inal wireframe experim wireframe of all the pa wireframe to make the irst Figma experiment. face, shortcuts and tool nove between frames.	from internet to familiari login screen of a mobile page ed and critique the design nent. ges of a selected website design changes to the we	ze with them. app n	

Level 2: Set layer opacity, lock and unlock layers

Experiment No. 6: Logo and icon

Level 1: Boolean operations on shapes, pen tool

Level2: Make smiley face

Experiment No.7: Create an app face.

Level1: Insert image, design nav bar using logo and icons

Level 2: Duplicate frame

Experiment No.8: Create a prototype

Level1: Use designing and prototyping modes

Level 2: Create connections between frames and layers

Experiment No.9: Create prototype of food delivery app

Level1: Replicate inner pages of app

Level 2: Improve the inner page design

Experiment No.10: Create prototype of a desktop website

Level1: Replicate pages on desktop app

Level 2: Export files and share in LinkedIn

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Application Area: Designing user interfaces and user experience for software applications Professionally Used Software: Balsamiq, Figma

Assignment:

**1.** Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the stipulated deadline.

**Text Book** 

- 1. Chesnut D., Nichols K.P., 'UX for Dummies', Wiley Publications, 2021.
- 2. Fabio Staiano, "Designing and Prototyping Interfaces with Figma: Learn essential UX/UI design principles", Packt Publishing,

#### References

1.Nick de Voil, 'User Experience Foundations', The Chartered Institute for IT, 2020.

2.Morris, Jason, 'Hands-On Android UI Development : Design and Develop Attractive User Interfaces for Android Applications', Packt Publishing, 2017.

**Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":** 

Creating prototypes, universal design for Skill development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code:	Course Title: Internet of Th	ings			_		_
CSA3005	The second second second		L- T-P- C	1	0	4	3
XIN.	Type of Course: Integrated						
Version No.	2.0						
Course Pre-	1. Students should know bas						
requisites	2. Students have basic know		ponents such	as se	nsors	s –	
	temperature, motion, pressu						
Anti noquisitos	3. Students should have bas NIL	ic idea about Cloud and its	uses.				
Anti-requisites	INIL.						
Course	The Internet of Things (IoT	) is an emerging paradigm	combining he	terog	eneo	us	
Description	devices at an unprecedented						
	gain greater value from netw						
	things. The Internet of Thin						
	information systems, and w		se will focus o	on cre	ative	thin	king
Course Objection	IoT concepts &IoT technolo				f T		-
Course Objective	The objective of the course Things and attain Skill Deve						eto
Course Out	On successful completion o				nque	5.	
Comes	1.Explain building blocks of In				יוסא	<b>JG</b> 1	
Comes	2.Define IoT Protocols. [RE					[0]	
	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus		e applications	. [AF	PLIC	CATI	ON
Course Content:							
	INTRODUCTION TO		Simulation				
Module 1	INTERNET OF THINGS	Assignment	/Data	16 \$	Sessio	ons	
			Analysis				
	ition & Characteristics of IOT						
	oT- IoT functional blocks, App PIs, IoT Enabling Technologie					ts, Io	1
	IOT	s- whereas sensor herwork	s, cloud com	pum	g.		
	COMMUNICATION		Numerical				
Module 2	MODEL AND	Assignment	from E-	18.5	Sessio	ons	
	PROTOCOLS		Resources				
:6LoWPAN,IEEE8	02.15.4,Zigbee, Wireless HAI	RT,Z-Wave, ISA100, NFC	,RFID,				
		anRFID system.					
7	PrincipleofRFID,Componentsofa						
Z		[]					
L	IOT	Torre	Simulation				
Z Module 3	IOT IMPLEMENTATION	Term	Simulation /Data	21 \$	Sessio	ons	
	IOT IMPLEMENTATION USING PROTOTYPING	Term paper/Assignment		21 \$	Sessio	ons	
Module 3	IOT IMPLEMENTATION USING PROTOTYPING PLATFORMS & TOOLS	paper/Assignment	/Data Analysis				uin
Module 3 Communication/Tr	IOT IMPLEMENTATION USING PROTOTYPING PLATFORMS & TOOLS ansport Protocols: Understand	paper/Assignment ing the Arduino IDE - Inst	/Data Analysis alling and Set	ting ı	ip the	e Ard	luin
Module 3 Communication/Tr IDE - Connecting t	IOT IMPLEMENTATION USING PROTOTYPING PLATFORMS & TOOLS ansport Protocols: Understand he Arduino IDE with devices	paper/Assignment ling the Arduino IDE - Inst .Bluetooth. Data Protocols:	/Data Analysis alling and Set Message Que	ting u eue T	ip the	e Ard etry	luin
Module 3 Communication/Tr IDE - Connecting t Transport (MQTT)	IOT IMPLEMENTATION USING PROTOTYPING PLATFORMS & TOOLS ansport Protocols: Understand he Arduino IDE with devices , Constrained Application Prot	paper/Assignment ling the Arduino IDE - Inst .Bluetooth. Data Protocols: tocol (CoAP), Advanced M	/Data Analysis alling and Set Message Que lessage Queue	ting u eue T ng Pi	ip the elem	e Ard etry ol	
Module 3 Communication/Tr IDE - Connecting t Transport (MQTT) (AMQP), XMPP –	IOT IMPLEMENTATION USING PROTOTYPING PLATFORMS & TOOLS ansport Protocols: Understand he Arduino IDE with devices , Constrained Application Prot Extensible Messaging and Pre	paper/Assignment ling the Arduino IDE - Inst .Bluetooth. Data Protocols: tocol (CoAP), Advanced M	/Data Analysis alling and Set Message Que lessage Queue	ting u eue T ng Pi	ip the elem	e Ard etry ol	
Module 3 Communication/Tr IDE - Connecting t Transport (MQTT) (AMQP), XMPP – List of Laboratory	IOT IMPLEMENTATION USING PROTOTYPING PLATFORMS & TOOLS ansport Protocols: Understand he Arduino IDE with devices , Constrained Application Prot Extensible Messaging and Pre Tasks	paper/Assignment ling the Arduino IDE - Inst .Bluetooth. Data Protocols: tocol (CoAP), Advanced N esence Protocol.IoT Solutio	/Data Analysis alling and Set Message Que lessage Queui ons using Ard	ting u eue T ng Pı uino/J	ip the elem cotoco Raspl	e Ard etry ol perry	
Module 3 Communication/Tr IDE - Connecting t Transport (MQTT) (AMQP), XMPP – List of Laboratory ' 1 Installation of arc	IOT IMPLEMENTATION USING PROTOTYPING PLATFORMS & TOOLS ansport Protocols: Understand he Arduino IDE with devices , Constrained Application Prot Extensible Messaging and Pre	paper/Assignment ling the Arduino IDE - Inst Bluetooth. Data Protocols: tocol (CoAP), Advanced M esence Protocol.IoT Solution to implement scrolling LE	/Data Analysis alling and Set Message Que lessage Queui ons using Ard	ting u eue T ng Pı uino/J	ip the elem cotoco Raspl	e Ard etry ol perry	
Module 3 Communication/Tr IDE - Connecting t Transport (MQTT) (AMQP), XMPP – List of Laboratory 1 Installation of arc 2 Arduino program	IOT IMPLEMENTATION USING PROTOTYPING PLATFORMS & TOOLS ansport Protocols: Understand he Arduino IDE with devices . , Constrained Application Prot Extensible Messaging and Pre Tasks luino IDE & Arduino program	paper/Assignment ling the Arduino IDE - Inst Bluetooth. Data Protocols: tocol (CoAP), Advanced N esence Protocol.IoT Solution to implement scrolling LE button to control the LED	/Data Analysis alling and Set Message Que lessage Queui ons using Ard	ting u eue T ng Pı uino/J	ip the elem cotoco Raspl	e Ard etry ol perry	
Module 3 Communication/Tr IDE - Connecting t Transport (MQTT) (AMQP), XMPP – List of Laboratory 1 Installation of arc 2 Arduino program 3 Arduino program	IOT IMPLEMENTATION USING PROTOTYPING PLATFORMS & TOOLS ansport Protocols: Understand he Arduino IDE with devices , Constrained Application Prot Extensible Messaging and Pre Tasks duino IDE & Arduino program to demonstrate usage of push	paper/Assignment ling the Arduino IDE - Inst Bluetooth. Data Protocols: tocol (CoAP), Advanced N esence Protocol.IoT Solution to implement scrolling LE button to control the LED of system	/Data Analysis alling and Set Message Queu Iessage Queu Ions using Ard ED, to glow ev	ting u eue T ng Pı uino/J	ip the elem cotoco Raspl	e Ard etry ol perry	
Module 3 Communication/Tr IDE - Connecting t Transport (MQTT) (AMQP), XMPP – List of Laboratory ' 1 Installation of arc 2 Arduino program 3 Arduino program 4 Arduino program 5 Installation of Ra	IOT IMPLEMENTATION USING PROTOTYPING PLATFORMS & TOOLS ansport Protocols: Understand he Arduino IDE with devices , Constrained Application Prot Extensible Messaging and Pre Tasks huino IDE & Arduino program to demonstrate usage of push to demonstrates traffic contro to demonstrates usage of serv spberry pi software	paper/Assignment ling the Arduino IDE - Inst Bluetooth. Data Protocols: tocol (CoAP), Advanced M esence Protocol.IoT Solution to implement scrolling LE button to control the LED of system to motor with potentio meta	/Data Analysis alling and Set Message Queu lessage Queu ons using Ard ED, to glow ever	ting u eue T ng Pi uino/J	ip the elem cotoco Raspl	e Ard etry ol perry	
Module 3 Communication/Tr IDE - Connecting t Transport (MQTT) (AMQP), XMPP – List of Laboratory ' 1 Installation of arc 2 Arduino program 3 Arduino program 4 Arduino program 5 Installation of Ra 6 Working basic co	IOT IMPLEMENTATION USING PROTOTYPING PLATFORMS & TOOLS ansport Protocols: Understand he Arduino IDE with devices , Constrained Application Prot Extensible Messaging and Pre Tasks huino IDE & Arduino program to demonstrate usage of push to demonstrates traffic contro to demonstrates usage of serv spberry pi software ommands on Raspberry pi & to	paper/Assignment ling the Arduino IDE - Inst .Bluetooth. Data Protocols: tocol (CoAP), Advanced M esence Protocol.IoT Solution to implement scrolling LE button to control the LED of system to motor with potentio meter o demonstrate remote loggi	/Data Analysis alling and Set Message Queu lessage Queu ons using Ard ED, to glow ever	ting u eue T ng Pi uino/J	ip the elem cotoco Raspl	e Ard etry ol perry	
Module 3 Communication/Tr IDE - Connecting t Transport (MQTT) (AMQP), XMPP – List of Laboratory 1 Installation of arc 2 Arduino program 3 Arduino program 4 Arduino program 5 Installation of Ra 6 Working basic co 7 Raspberry pi prog	IOT IMPLEMENTATION USING PROTOTYPING PLATFORMS & TOOLS ansport Protocols: Understand he Arduino IDE with devices , Constrained Application Prot Extensible Messaging and Pre Tasks duino IDE & Arduino program to demonstrate usage of push to demonstrates traffic contro to demonstrates usage of serv spberry pi software ommands on Raspberry pi & to gram to implement blinking Li	paper/Assignment ling the Arduino IDE - Inst .Bluetooth. Data Protocols: tocol (CoAP), Advanced M esence Protocol.IoT Solution to implement scrolling LE button to control the LED of system to motor with potentio meta o demonstrate remote loggi ED	/Data Analysis alling and Set Message Queu lessage Queu ons using Ard ED, to glow ever	ting u eue T ng Pi uino/J	ip the elem cotoco Raspl	e Ard etry ol perry	
Module 3 Communication/Tr IDE - Connecting t Transport (MQTT) (AMQP), XMPP – List of Laboratory ' 1 Installation of arc 2 Arduino program 4 Arduino program 5 Installation of Ra 6 Working basic co 7 Raspberry pi prog 8 Raspberry pi prog	IOT IMPLEMENTATION USING PROTOTYPING PLATFORMS & TOOLS ansport Protocols: Understand he Arduino IDE with devices , Constrained Application Prot Extensible Messaging and Pre Tasks duino IDE & Arduino program to demonstrate usage of push to demonstrates traffic contro to demonstrates usage of serv spberry pi software ommands on Raspberry pi & to gram to implement blinking Ll gram to implement camera mo	paper/Assignment ling the Arduino IDE - Inst .Bluetooth. Data Protocols: tocol (CoAP), Advanced M esence Protocol.IoT Solution to implement scrolling LE button to control the LED of system to motor with potentio meta o demonstrate remote loggi ED dule for video	/Data Analysis alling and Set Message Queu lessage Queu ons using Ard ED, to glow ever	ting u eue T ng Pi uino/J	ip the elem cotoco Raspl	e Ard etry ol perry	
Module 3 Communication/Tr IDE - Connecting t Transport (MQTT) (AMQP), XMPP – List of Laboratory ' 1 Installation of arc 2 Arduino program 4 Arduino program 5 Installation of Ra 6 Working basic co 7 Raspberry pi prog 8 Raspberry pi prog 9 Raspberry pi prog	IOT IMPLEMENTATION USING PROTOTYPING PLATFORMS & TOOLS ansport Protocols: Understand he Arduino IDE with devices . , Constrained Application Prot Extensible Messaging and Pre Tasks luino IDE & Arduino program to demonstrate usage of push to demonstrates traffic contro to demonstrates usage of serv spberry pi software ommands on Raspberry pi & to gram to implement blinking Ll gram to implement camera mo gram to obtain the temperature	paper/Assignment ling the Arduino IDE - Inst .Bluetooth. Data Protocols: tocol (CoAP), Advanced M esence Protocol.IoT Solution to implement scrolling LE button to control the LED of system to motor with potentio meta of demonstrate remote loggi ED dule for video to using DHT sensors	/Data Analysis alling and Set Message Queu lessage Queu ons using Ard ED, to glow ever	ting u eue T ng Pi uino/J	ip the elem cotoco Raspl	e Ard etry ol perry	
Module 3 Communication/Tr IDE - Connecting t Transport (MQTT) (AMQP), XMPP – List of Laboratory ' 1 Installation of arc 2 Arduino program 3 Arduino program 4 Arduino program 5 Installation of Ra 6 Working basic co 7 Raspberry pi prog 8 Raspberry pi prog 9 Raspberry pi prog 10 Using a Raspber	IOT IMPLEMENTATION USING PROTOTYPING PLATFORMS & TOOLS ansport Protocols: Understand he Arduino IDE with devices , Constrained Application Prot Extensible Messaging and Pre Tasks duino IDE & Arduino program to demonstrate usage of push to demonstrates traffic contro to demonstrates usage of serv spberry pi software ommands on Raspberry pi & to gram to implement blinking Ll gram to implement camera mo	paper/Assignment ling the Arduino IDE - Inst .Bluetooth. Data Protocols: tocol (CoAP), Advanced M esence Protocol.IoT Solution to implement scrolling LE button to control the LED of system to motor with potentio meta o demonstrate remote loggi ED dule for video e using DHT sensors rasonic sensor HCSR04)	/Data Analysis alling and Set Message Queu lessage Queu ons using Ard ED, to glow ever	ting u eue T ng Pi uino/J	ip the elem cotoco Raspl	e Ard etry ol perry	

#### Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Interfacing of ARDUINO UNO and Raspberry pi for developing smart CITIES Tools: Tinkercad for Circuit designing using Arduino Uno Ubidots Cloud

Thingspeak Cloud

Assignment:

Mini Project will be there in place of Assignment

#### Text Book

T1 ArshdeepBagha, Vijay Madisetti, Internet of Things A hands on approach, First Edition, Universities Press, 2018

#### References

R1 Vinit Kumar Gunjan, MohdDilshadAnsari,Mohammed Usman, ThiDieuLinh Nguyen Internet of Things Technology, Communications and Computing Springer January 2023

R2 Dr. Hassan Internet of Things A to Z: Technologies and Applications IEEE Press 2018

R3 Donald Norris, The Internet of Things: Do-It-Yourself Projects with Arduino, Raspberry Pi, and BeagleBone Black, 2021,1st edition,McGraw Hill Education, USA.

Web Based Resources and E-books:

W1. NPTEL:https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106127

W2. https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=eBook&curPage=0&layout=grid

&sorFieldId = none & to presult = false & content = \*cloud \*

https://www.arduino.cc/

https://www.raspberrypi.org/

(iii) Additional web-based resources

a) https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\_cs53/preview

b) https://www.udemy.com/course/complete-guide-to-build-iot-things-from-scratch-to-market/

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Applications of IoT Model and Communication for Skill development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code: CSA3100	Course Title: Summer Internship Type of Course: Internship	L- T-P- C	-	-	-	3
Version No.	1.0	1	1	1 1		
Course Pre- requisites	Knowledge and Skills related to all the courses st	udied in previ	ous se	meste	rs.	
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	The Summer Internship course provides students engaging them in real-world projects related to their f to apply theoretical knowledge to practical scenari solving, and professional skills.	field of study. T	his co	urse al	lows st	udents
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learner and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Le		-	of Sum	mer In	ternship
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>On successful completion of this course the students so</li> <li>1. Analyze real-world industry challenges and develop solutions in a professional work envolution.</li> <li>2. Evaluate and implement software development strategies, or technical workflows based of (Evaluate)</li> <li>3. Create a structured internship report and problement proficiency, teamwork, and problement problement software development and problement proficiency.</li> </ul>	nd apply dom vironment. (Ana nent methodol on industry sta resent findings	ain-sp alyze) ogies, ndards	projec s and tively,	et mana best pi	igement ractices.

### CSA3100 Summer Internship

# CSA3101 - Internship

Course	Course Title: Internship
Code:	L-T-P-C - 04
CSA3101	Type of Course: Internship
Version No.	1.0
Course Pre- requisites	Knowledge and Skills related to all the courses studied in previous semesters.
Anti-requisites	NIL
Course Description	<ul> <li>The Internship course provides students with practical industry exposure, enabling them to apply theoretical knowledge to real-world scenarios. Through hands-on experience in a professional environment, students develop technical skills, problem-solving abilities, and workplace competencies.</li> <li>During the internship, students will: <ul> <li>Work on industry-relevant projects under the guidance of professionals.</li> <li>Apply domain-specific knowledge to solve real-world challenges.</li> <li>Develop technical, analytical, and professional skills required for the industry.</li> <li>Gain insights into workplace culture, project management, and collaboration.</li> <li>Document their experiences through internship reports and presentations.</li> </ul> </li> <li>By the end of this course, students will have enhanced their employability, gained practical experience, and built a foundation for future career opportunities.</li> </ul>
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of <b>Internship</b> and attain Employability <b>Skills</b> through Experiential <b>Learning</b> techniques.
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:</li> <li>1. Apply theoretical knowledge to solve real-world problems in an industry setting (Apply)</li> <li>2. Analyze industry-specific workflows, tools, and technologies to enhance technica proficiency. (Analyze)</li> <li>3. Evaluate project requirements, challenges, and solutions while adhering to industry standards and best practices. (Evaluate)</li> <li>4. Create a professional report and present key learnings, demonstrating effective communication and teamwork skills. (Create)</li> </ul>

### Core Courses (CC)

### MAT2007 Applied Mathematics

Course Code:	Course Ti	itle:	Applied Mathematics	5							
MAT2007	Туре о	of Co	urse: School Core		L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3		
Version No.	2.0										
Course Pre- requisites	Nil										
Anti-requisites	Nil										
Course Description	geometry keeping in provides insights into various methods of	The course provides an overview of the fundamental ideas of trigonometry and analytical geometry keeping in mind the geometrical approach to solving real-world problems. The course provides insights into the deeper aspects of differential calculus and its applications. It also covers various methods of integration and their significance. In addition, the course highlights the importance of matrix techniques and their advantages.									
Course Objective	•		arse is to <b>familiarize</b> n <u>Skill Development</u>			-			Applied		
<b>Course Outcomes</b>	On successful compl	letior	of the course the stud	ents shall be	e able to:						
	applications. CO2: Comprehend t CO3: Explain variou	he co 1s me	asic principles of tri ncepts of differential c thods of integration an iques to solve system of	calculus and d their adva	its applicati ntages.	-	metr	y an	d their		
Course Content:											
Module 1	Trigonometry an Analytical Geometry					<u> </u>			asses		
Scalar product, vecto	or product, angle betwo	een tv	ons, identities, inverse wo vectors, shortest dis three points (self- stud	stance betwe				•	• /		
		-	sing through two point , equation of a plane in	-		space, an	gle b	etwe	en two		
Module 2	Differential Calculus							12 c	lasses		
	•		onvergence, Rolle's T ctions in Taylor's an				· ·				
Module 3	Integral							10 c	lasses		
	Calculus										
-	sum, fundamental the by parts and by partial		of calculus, indefinit ion technique.	e integrals,	methods of	Integrat	ion:	subs	titution		
Module 4	Matrices							12 c	lasses		

Matrices, types of matrices, elementary properties of matrices, inverse matrices, rank of a matrix, symmetric, skew symmetric and orthogonal matrices, system of linear equations, Gauss elimination method.

#### **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

Applied Mathematics provides the mathematical foundations for technological engineering, scientific computing, management science, operations research, statistics, actuarial science, mathematical economics and the like. Tools used: Mathematica / Matlab / Maple

#### **Project work/Assignment:**

Assignment 1: Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry. Assignment 2: Differential and Integral Calculus. Assignment 3: Matrix Techniques.

#### **Text Books:**

1. Hugh Neill, Trigonometry: A complete Introduction, John Murray Learning, 2018.

George B. Thomas and Ross L. Finney, Calculus and Analytical Geometry, Addison-Wesley, 9<sup>th</sup>Edn, 1998.
 Ron Larson, Elementary Linear Algebra, Brooks/Cole Cengage Learning, 7<sup>th</sup>Edn., 2015.

#### References

1. Erwin Kreyzig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley and sons, Inc.10th Edition.

2. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 44th Edition, 2010.

David C. Lay, Linear Algebra and its Applications, 3rd Ed., Pearson Education Asia, Indian Reprint, 2007.
 Gilbert Strang, Linear Algebra and its Applications, Thomson, 2007.

5. Stephen H. Friedberg, Arnold J. Insel, Lawrence E. Spence, Linear Algebra, 4th Ed., Prentice Hall, 2020.

6. A.I. Kostrikin, Introduction to Algebra, Springer Verlag, 1984.

7. Richard Bronson, Theory and Problems of Matrix Operations, Tata McGraw Hill, 1989.

8. Ron Larson, Trigonometry, Brooks/Cole Cengage Learning, 11thEdn, 2020.

9. Robert E, Moyer, Trigonometry, Mc. Graw Hill, Addision-Wesely, 4th Edition, 2009.

Topics relevant to SKILL DEVELOPMENT: The course provides an overview of the fundamental ideas of trigonometry and analytical geometry keeping in mind the geometrical approach to solving real-world problems. The course provides insights into the deeper aspects of differential calculus and its applications for Skill Development through Problem Solving methodologies. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

E-Resources (https://presiuniv.knimbus.com)

- 1. https://openFullText.html?DP=https://directory.doabooks.org/handle/20.500.12854/52889
- 2. https://openFullText.html?DP=https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/textbooks/92

3. https://openFullText.html?DP=https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/textbooks/178

Web Resources

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/analytic-geometry-and-calculus-with-vectors-e18904408.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/calculus-and-analytic-geometry-9th-edition-e184473689.html
- 3. https://www.pdfdrive.com/calculus-with-analytic-geometry-e35951356.html

#### Video Lectures

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k\_MzQjLA9fA
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BzxvLSkrd90
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WsQQvHm4lSw
- 4. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/111/106/111106146/

Course Code:	Course Title: Digital Co	mputer Fundamentals	5							
ECE2009	Type of Course:	-		L-T-P-	2	0 2	3			
	Program Core& Theory	& Integrated Laborate	ory	C						
Version No.	1.0									
Course Pre- requisites	Basic concepts of number	er representation, Boo	blean Algebra, Arithmet	ic and Logi	c Co	omputa	tion.			
Anti-requisites	NIL									
Course Description	circuits and Boolean alg course is analytical in na Boolean Algebra. The fo canonical and low-cost of design of digital electror courses includes Compu Systems etc. The course also enhance tasks. The associated la	The purpose of this course is to enable the students to appreciate the fundamentals of digital logic circuits and Boolean algebra focusing on both combinational and sequential logic circuits. This course is analytical in nature and needs a fundamental knowledge on logical computation with Boolean Algebra. The focus of the course will be to discuss the minimization techniques for making canonical and low-cost digital circuit implementations. In this course we emphasize on analysis and lesign of digital electronic circuits. Additionally, this course will create a foundation for future courses includes Computer Architecture, Microprocessors, Microcontrollers, and Embedded Systems etc.								
Course Objective	The objective of the cou Fundamentalsand attain									
Course Outcomes	Apply minimization tech Demonstrate the Combin Illustrate the Sequential Implement various comb	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: Apply minimization techniques to simplify Boolean expressions. Demonstrate the Combinational circuits for a given logic. Illustrate the Sequential logic circuits. Implement various combinational logic circuits using gates. Verify the performance of various sequential logic circuits using gates and memory elements.								
Course Content:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Module 1	Boolean function simplification	Assignment	Programming and task	Simulation		10 Ses	sion			
	lumber systems and logic three, four variable K-Ma									
Module 2	Combinational Logic circuits	Assignment	Programming and task	Simulation		10 Sess	sion			
	to Combinational circuits enerator and checker, Mul		ocedure, Binary Adder a							
Module 3	Sequential and Programmable logic circuits	Assignment	Programming and task	Simulation		10 Sess	sion			
excitation table, Ana Counters. List of Laboratory T	to sequential circuits, Stor lysis of clocked sequentia asks:	l circuits, Mealy & M								
Level 1: Verify basic	erifythe Logic Gates truth c logic gates on Digital Lo asic logic gates using univ	gic simulator.	vusing Digital Logic Sir	nulator						
Level 1: By using ba	Construct and verify 2-bit a sic logic and XOR gates c niversal logic gates on Sin	on Simulator	btractor logic circuits							
Level 1: By using ba	Construct and verify the Music logic and XOR gates on niversal logic gates on Sin	on Simulator	tiplexer logic circuits							

### ECE2009 Digital Computer Fundamentals

Experiment No. 4: Construct and verify the Encoder and Decoder logic circuits

Level 1: By using basic logic gates on Simulator

Level 2: Design and simulate Priority encoder.

Experiment No. 5: Construct and verify the combinational logic circuit for given specifications.

Level 1: Specifications given in the form of Truth table. Implement using basic gates.

Level 2: Specification should be extracted from the given scenario. Implement using universal gates only.

Experiment No. 6: Study of Flip flops

Level 1: Verify the operation of Flip-Flops on Digital Logic Simulator

Level 2: Conversion of one FF to another and verify on Digital Logic Simulator.

Experiment No. 7: Construct and verify the synchronous counter circuit.

Level 1: 3-Bit up counter using JK excitation table.

Level 2: Specification should be extracted from the given scenario and design.

Experiment No. 8: Construct and verify the Asynchronous counter circuit.

Level 1: 3-Bit up counter.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Application Area includes all modern electronic devices (cellular phones, MP3 players, laptop computers, digital cameras, high-definition televisions, Home Automation, Communication systems). The students will be able to join a profession which involves basics to high level of digital circuit design and analysis.

Professionally Used Software: MultiSim Simulator

Besides these software tools Digital IC Trainer kit and Integrated Circuits (ICs) can be used to perform circuit testing and analysis.

#### Text Book(s):

Thomas L. Flyod, "*Digital Fundamentals*", Eleventh Edition, Pearson Education.ISBN-10: 132737965. (2014) eBook-[PDF] DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN FOURTH EDITION FLOYD | abri.engenderhealth.org.

Reference(s):

Reference Book(s):

Mano, M. Morris and Ciletti Michael D., "*Digital Design*", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education.

{[PDF] Digital Design By M. Morris Mano, Michael D Ciletti Book Free Download (studymaterialz.in)

Jain, R. P., "*Modern Digital Electronics*", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India). Roth, Charles H., Jr and Kinney Larry L., "*Fundamentals of logic Design*", 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning. Online Resources (e-books, notes, ppts, video lectures etc.):

NPTEL Course- "Digital Electronics Circuits" by Prof. GowthamSaha, Dept of ECE, IIT Kharagpur, <u>NPTEL :: Electrical</u> Engineering - NOC:Digital Electronic Circuits

Digital Logic Design Lectures PPT Slide 1 (iare.ac.in)

Digital Design Lab Tutorial Links: <u>Multisim Tutorial for Digital Circuits - Bing video</u>

CircuitVerse - Digital Circuit Simulator online

Learn Logisim Beginners Tutorial | Easy Explanation! - Bing video

Digital Design 5: LOGISIM Tutorial & Demo

Presidency university link- https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

E-content:

1. Z. Xin-Li and W. Hong-Ying, "The Application of Digital Electronics in Networking Communication," 2016 Eighth International Conference on Measuring Technology and Mechatronics Automation (ICMTMA), 2016, pp. 684-687, doi: 10.1109/ICMTMA.2016.168.

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/339975715\_Study\_and\_Evaluation\_of\_Digital\_Circuit\_Design\_Using\_Evolutio\_ nary\_Algorithm

2. An encoding technique for design and optimization of combinational logic circuit DipayanBhadra;Tanvir Ahmed Tarique;Sultan Uddin Ahmed;Md. Shahjahan;Kazuyuki Murase2010 13th International Conference on Computer and Information Technology (ICCIT).

https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/5723860

3. A. Matrosova and V. Provkin, "Applying Incompletely Specified Boolean Functions for Patch Circuit Generation," 2021 IEEE East-West Design & Test Symposium (EWDTS), 2021, pp. 1-4, DOI: 10.1109/EWDTS52692.2021.9581029. https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.951.2860&rep=rep1&type=pdf

4. https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Adders, Multiplexers, Decoders / Encoders; Flip-Flops, Counters and Registersfor Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

#### MAT1006 Statistical Methods and Techniques

Course Code:	<b>Course Title: Statis</b>	tical Methods and Techn	iques	IТ				
MAT1006	Type of Course:			L- T- P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	2.0							
Course Pre- requisites	Nil							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	-	s with various statistical students for future courses					king	among
Course Objective	5	e course is to <b>familiarize</b> iques"and attain Skill Dev			-			
Course Outcomes	CO1: <b>Recognize</b> t CO2: <b>Predict</b> the c dispersion, correlat CO3: <b>Interpret</b> the CO4: <b>Employ</b> sui	letion of this course the stu he different techniques of haracteristics of statistical ion and regression. e symmetry of a data set we table formulae for solvin plicative laws for both inde	graphical repre data with the he ith the help of r g problems po	sentation of mea elp of mea neasures of ertaining	sures of c of skewne to the ba	entra ess ar	ul teno nd ku	rtosis.
<b>Course Content:</b>								
Module 1	Data distribution and Concepts of Central Tendency and Dispersion					]	5 cla	isses
grouped data, Vis	ual Representation of	a: Primary and secondary data: Bar chart- simple, umulative Frequency Curv	sub-divided, c	omponen	t, percent	tage,	Hist	ogram,

Introduction to Central Tendency, Mean – Arithmetic Mean, Positional averages: quartiles, deciles and percentiles, Mode for unclassified, grouped and ungrouped data- Interpretation and Examples.

Introduction to Measures of Dispersion, Range, Quartile Deviation, Variance, Standard Deviation and Coefficient of variation – Interpretation and Examples.

Module 2	Skewness, moments and Kurtosis			10 classes
Coefficient of a moments about	skewness, Bowley's coe	fficient of skewness, l ts about zero, relation	ntroduction to moment ship between central a	kewness- Karl Pearson's ts, moments about mean, nd non-central moments, pretation and Examples.
Module 3	Correlation and Regression			10 classes
	Covariance, Correlation fficient, Regression Analy		l Pearson's correlation	coefficient, standard error of
Module 4	Probability			10 classes
Organiza manage	e and present data.			
Translate real-wo Analyze Statistica Project work/As	rld problems into probab al data using MS-Excel/S signment:	PSS/R software		
Translate real-wo Analyze Statistica Project work/As Assignment 1: Co Assignment 2: B	rld problems into probab al data using MS-Excel/S	PSS/R software		
Translate real-wo Analyze Statistica Project work/As Assignment 1: Cc Assignment 2: B Text Books 1. S. C. Gupta, Fu 2. Schaum Series References	rld problems into probab al data using MS-Excel/S signment: orrelation and Regression wayes theorem problems. undamentals of Statistics, – Statistics and Probabil	PSS/R software 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Himalaya F ity, McGraw Hill Public	ations.	India. 1996.
Translate real-wo Analyze Statistica Project work/As Assignment 1: Cc Assignment 2: B Text Books 1. S. C. Gupta, Fu 2. Schaum Series References 1. Berenson and	rld problems into probab al data using MS-Excel/S signment: orrelation and Regression ayes theorem problems. undamentals of Statistics, – Statistics and Probabil Levine, Basic Business S mery and G. C. Runger, A	PSS/R software 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Himalaya F ity, McGraw Hill Public tatistics, New Jersey, 6t	ations. h edition, Prentice- Hall	l India, 1996. New Jersey, John Wiley and

Course Code: CSA2100	<b>Course Title:</b> Data Structures and <b>Type of Course: Pure Lab</b>	Algorithms Lab	L-T-P- C	0 0	2	1
Version No.	1.0			1 1		
Course Pre- requisites	Problem Solving Using C					
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	This course introduces the funda importance of choosing an approp This course has theory and la implementation and applications o good knowledge in the fundamen implementing them, the student applications.	oriate data struct ab component of data structures ntal concepts of	ure and techniq which emphas s using Java pro data structures	ue for prog sizes on ogramming s and prac	gram deve understand language tical expen	lopment ling the With a rience ir
Course Objective	The objective of the course is SKI LEARNING techniques	ILL DEVELOP.	MENT of stude	nt by using	g <mark>EXPERI</mark>	ENTIAL
	On successful completion of the c	course the stude	ents shall be abl	le to:		
	<b>CO1:</b> Implement program for given	n problems using	fundamentals of	f data struc	tures. ]App	olication
Course Out Comes	<b>CO2:</b> Apply an appropriate linear of <b>CO3:</b> Apply an appropriate non-lin		-		-	
	<b>CO4:</b> Explain the performance ana		_			
Course Content:						
Module 1	Introduction to Data Structure and Linear Data Structure – Stacks and Queues	Assignment	Program activit	ty	8	Sessions
Introduction – Intro	duction to Data Structures, Types and	l concept of Arra	ays.		•	
Stade C t	d representation, Stack operations, sta	ck implementati	ion using array a	and Applica	tions of S	tack.
Stack - Concepts and						
-	tation of queue, Queue Operations,	, Queue implen	nentation using	array, Ty	pes of Qu	ieue and
-		, Queue impler	nentation using	array, Tyj	pes of Qı	ieue and

### CSA2101 Data Structures and Algorithms

**Topics: Linked List** - Singly Linked List, Operation on linear list using singly linked storage structures, Circular List, Applications of Linked list.

**Recursion** - Recursive Definition and Processes, Programming examples.

Module 3	Non-linea Trees and	r Data Structures -	Assignment	Program	activity	8 Sessions
Topics: Trees - Int		rees, Binary tree: Terr	ninology and Prope	erties, Use of Dou	ubly Linked Li	st, Binary tree
traversals: Pre-Ord	er traversal, In	-Order traversal, post-	order traversal. Gr	aph - Basic Cone	cept of Graph T	Theory and its
Properties, Represe	entation of Gra	phs.				
		Searching &			68 6 Sessio	ns
Module 4		Sorting Performance Analysis	Assignment	Program activity	se	115
Topic: Sorting &	Searching - S	equential and Binary S	Search, Sorting – Se	election and Inse	rtion sort.	
Performance Ana	<b>lysis</b> - Time ar	nd space analysis of alg	gorithms – Average	, best and worst	case analysis.	
List of Laborator Lab sheet -1	y Tasks:					
Level 1: Program	to Create, disp	lay, insert, and delete	for elements in an a	urray.		
Level 2: Program	to merge two	sorted arrays into a sin	gle sorted array.			
Lab sheet -2						
Level 1: Program	to demonstrat	e the working of stack	using array.			
Level 2: Program Lab sheet -3	for Towers of	Hanoi problem.				
Level 1: Program	to convert inf	ix arithmetic expression	on to post fix expres	ssion.		
Level 2: Program	to simulate the	e working of an ordina	ry queue using an a	rray.		
Lab sheet -4						
Level 1: Program	to simulate the	e working of Circular (	Queue using an arra	ly.		
Level 2: Program	to Insert and d	elete a node in a Singl	y Linked List			
-		CD of two numbers usi ctorial of a Number us	-			
Level 1: Program	to calculate th	e sum of the first N na	tural numbers using	g recursion.		
Level 2: Program	to create and	display a general Tree	without traversal o	perations.		
Lab sheet -7						
Level 1: program	n to perform	basic Operations on	binary tree			
a) Create	a binary tree					
b) Inserti	on					
c) Deleti	on					

#### Lab sheet -8

Level 1: Program to perform Pre-order traversal operation.

Level 2: Program to perform post-order traversal operation. Lab sheet -9

Level 1: program to search an element using linear search.

Lab sheet -10

Level 1: program to search an element using Binary search.

Lab sheet -11

Level 2: Program to Sort the elements using Bubble sort technique. Lab sheet -12

Level 1: Program to sort the elements using Insertion Sort.

Lab sheet -13

Level 1: Program to sort the elements using Selection Sort.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used

Use of PowerPoint software for lecture slides and use of Ubuntu for lab programs to execute. Tool is Codetantra tool.

#### **Project work/Assignment:**

Assignment: Students should complete the lab programs by end of each practical session and module wise assignments before the deadline.

#### **Text Book**

T1 NarasimhaKarumanchi: "Data Structures and Algorithms Made Easy in Java", 5th Edition, CareerMonk Publications, 2017.

#### References

**R1** Mark Allen Weiss: "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in Java", 4th Edition, Pearson Educational Limited, 2014.

**R2** Michael T. Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia, Michael H. Goldwasser: "*Data Structures and Algorithms in Java*", 6th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., ISBN: 978-1-118-77133-4, 2014.

**R3**Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest and Clifford Stein, 2017: "*Introduction to Algorithms*", 3rd Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited.

#### Web resources:

- 1. For theory: <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20\_cs85/preview</u>
- 2. For Lab : codetantra tool
- 3. https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com/login

Topics relevant to development of "Skill Development":

#### Linked list and stacks

Topics relevant to development of "Environment and sustainability: Queues

## CSA 2101 Data Structures and Algorithms

Course Code:	<b>Course Title:</b> Data Structures and	Algorithms	L-T-P-	3	0	0	3			
CSA 2101	Type of Course: Theory     C     S     0     0       1.0     0     0     0     0     0									
Version No.										
Course Pre- requisites	Problem Solving Using C									
Anti-requisites	NIL									
Course Description	This course introduces the fundation importance of choosing an appropriate the fundation of the fundation and applications of good knowledge in the fundamentian implementing them, the student applications.	oriate data struc ab component of data structure ntal concepts o	ture and technique which emphasiz s using Java prog f data structures a	e for p zes or rammi and pr	rogran 1 und ng lan actical	n develo erstandi guage. experio	opmen ng th With ence i			
Course Objective	The objective of the course is SK LEARNING techniques	ILL DEVELOP	MENT of student	by us	ing <mark>E</mark> 2	(PERIE	NTIA.			
	On successful completion of the c	ourse the stud	ents shall be able	to:						
	<b>CO1:</b> Implement program for given	n problems usin	g fundamentals of	data st	ructure	es.1Unde	erstand			
Course Out Comes	<b>CO2:</b> Apply an appropriate linear d	-	-			ŗ				
	CO3:Apply an appropriate non-lin	ear data structu	e for a given scena	arios.	Apply	[				
	<b>CO4:</b> Explain the performance anal	lysis of given se	arching and sortin	g algo	rithms.	[Apply]				
Course Content:										
Module 1	Introduction to Data Structure and Linear Data Structure – Stacks and Queues	Assignment	Program activity			s	1 ession			
Introduction – Intro	duction to Data Structures, Types and	l concept of Arr	ays.							
Stack - Concepts and	d representation, Stack operations, sta	ck implementat	ion using array and	d Appl	ication	is of Sta	ck.			
Queues - Represen	tation of queue, Queue Operations,	, Queue implei	mentation using a	irray, '	Types	of Que	ue an			

Module 2	Linear Data Structure- Linked List	Assignment	Program activity	11 Sessions
----------	---------------------------------------	------------	------------------	----------------

**Topics: Linked List** - Singly Linked List, Operation on linear list using singly linked storage structures, Circular List, Applications of Linked list.

Recursion - Recursive Definition and Processes, Programming examples.

Module 3	Non-linear Data Structures - Trees and Graph	Assignment	Program activity	11 Sessions
----------	---	------------	------------------	----------------

**Topics: Trees** - Introduction to Trees, Binary tree: Terminology and Properties, Use of Doubly Linked List, Binary tree traversals: Pre-Order traversal, In-Order traversal, Post-Order traversal. **Graph** - Basic Concept of Graph Theory and its Properties, Representation of Graphs.

Module 4 Sorti	mance	Program activity	12 sessions
----------------	-------	------------------	-------------

Topic: Sorting & Searching - Sequential and Binary Search, Sorting – Selection and Insertion sort.

Performance Analysis - Time and space analysis of algorithms - Average, best and worst case analysis.

Assignment: Students should complete the lab programs associated with each module by end of each practical session and module wise assignments before the deadline.

#### Text Book

T1 NarasimhaKarumanchi: "Data Structures and Algorithms Made Easy in Java", 5th Edition, CareerMonk Publications, 2017.

#### References

**R1** Mark Allen Weiss: "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in Java", 4th Edition, Pearson Educational Limited, 2014.

**R2** Michael T. Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia, Michael H. Goldwasser: "*Data Structures and Algorithms in Java*", 6th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., ISBN: 978-1-118-77133-4, 2014.

**R3**Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest and Clifford Stein, 2017: *"Introduction to Algorithms"*, 3rd Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited.

#### Web resources:

- 4. For theory: <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20\_cs85/preview</u>
- 5. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-structures/

#### Topics relevant to development of "Skill Development":

#### Linked list and stacks

Topics relevant to development of "Environment and sustainability: Queues

## CSA2004 Computer Networks

Course Code:	Course Title: Computer Netw	vorks				
CSA2004	Type of Course: Program Co	re –Theory	L-T-P- C	3 (	0	3
Version No.	1.0			1 1		
Course Pre- requisites	NIL					
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	down approach. Application, analysis wherever applicable face placement tests by an ur	introduction to all the layers of con Transport, Network, and Data link All important concepts required to indergraduate student will be covered d computer networks by the studen	layer protocols take up advance d in this course.	are taug ed cours This cou	ht wit ses and arse c	h d to an be
Course Objective		s to familiarize the learners with the t through Participative Learningtech		mputer	Netwo	orks
Course Out Comes	<ol> <li>List the Basic Concepts of</li> <li>Apply the Knowledge of I (Apply)</li> <li>Develop the functionalitie</li> </ol>	the course the students shall be able Computer Networks and Transpor P Addressing and Routing Mechan s of Data Link Layer. (Apply) bles of wireless devices and security	t-Layer Services ism in Computer	Netwo		)
Course Content						
Module 1	Overview, Application, and Transport Layer	Assignment	Problem Solvin	g	12 Class	ses
		Reference Model, Functions of Ea ITTP, DNS—The Internet's Direct				ning:
Creating Network Ap		,	, ,	c	2	0
		tionless Transport: UDP, Principles Congestion Control, TCP Congesti		a Transf	er,	
Module 2	Network Layer	Assignment	Problem Solvin	ng	12 C s	2 lasse
Overview of Network	Layer, Forwarding and Routi	ng, The Data and Control Planes				
Introduction Routing	Algorithms: The Link-State ( Routing in the Internet, OSPF	Datagram Format, Network Address LS) Routing Algorithm, The Distan Routing Among the ISPs: BGP, Int	ce-Vector (DV)	Routing	5	
Module 3	Data Link Layer	Assignment	Problem Solvin	ng	C s	08 lasse

Introduction to the Link Layer, The Services Provided by the Link Layer, Error-Detection and -Correction Techniques, Parity Checks, Check summing Methods, Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC), *MAC Sub Layer, Frame Format, Frame Types;* 

Switched Local Area Networks, Link-Layer Addressing and ARP, Ethernet, Link-Layer Switches, Virtual Local Area Networks (VLANs)

Module 4	Wireless and Security in Computer Networks	Assignment	Problem Solving	08 Classe s
Security in Compu		ptography, End-Point Author	eless LANs, Cellular Networks: 4 entication, Securing E-Mail, Oper	
TargetedApplicati	on & Tools that can be used:Cise	co Packet Tracer, Wiresharl	k	
Case Study/Assign	ment: Assignment proposed for	this course in CO1-CO4		
	nputer sends a frame at the transp g to what you read from chapter		ter and the destination port addre process?	ss is not
	sible bit rate and the number of l 2.4K Hz, SNR = 20 dB. c. B = 2		ese cases? a. B = 2.4K Hz, noisele	ess channe
Objectives • Configure static • Test connectivity Getting familiar w List out the packet List of IP address	ket Tracer Configuring Static and routes on each router to allow co y to ensure that each device can f ith Wireshark software by install so which are having DNS protoco present in the cache along with it skets which are having the DNS of	ommunication between all c fully communicate with all ling it I your system, and pe ols ts MAC addresses	other devices.	
Problem Solving:	Choose and appropriate devices	and implement various netw	work concepts.	
Computer Networ	Keith W. Ross, " <i>Computer Netw</i> ks ,Tanenbaum , 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition , Pea zan, " <i>Data Communications and</i>	arson Education Media, 202	23	
R2: Larry L. Peter Web Based Resou W1: Computer Ne	son and Bruce S. Davie: Comput	ter Networks – A Systems A A Systems A A Systems A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	s , 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition , McGraw Hill, 202 Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2	

Application Layer, Transport Layer, Network Laryer for Skill development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

### CSA2002 Computer Organization

Course Code:	Course Title: Comp	uter Organization					
CSA2002	Type of Course: Prog	gram Core and Theory	L-T-P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0			<u> </u>			.I
Course Pre-requisites	Nil						
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	principles and conce systems. The course level, providing stud Throughout the course organization, includi devices, and system hardware and softwa	tion is an introductory count pts behind the design and explores the structure and ents with a solid foundation se, students will delve into ng processor architecture, buses. They will gain an ut re and how they interact t	implementation of m l functionality of com on in understanding h o various topics relate memory systems, inj understanding of the i	odern o puters ow con ed to co put/out nterpla	comj at th nput ompu put ( y be	puten ters v ters v ter (I/O) twee	rdware work.
Course Objective		ntly. course is to familiarize the ain Skill Development thr					
Course Out Comes	CO1 : outline basic s CO2 : categorize the floating-point arithm CO3 : experiment the	tructure and operations of arithmetic and logic unit	f a computer. [Undex and implementation of ution.	rstand]			
Course Content:							
Module 1	COMPUTER ORGANIZATION & INSTRUCTIONS	Assignments	Quizzes form basic	cs of C	A	10 Sea	ssions
Basics of a computer system Addressing and addressing control operations.	m: Evolution, Ideas, Tech						
Module 2	ARITHMETIC	Quizzes and assignments	Comprehension ba Quizzes and assign			8 5	Sessions
Fixed point Addition, Subtr Subword parallelism	raction, Multiplication and		arithmetic, High perf	orman	ce ai	rithn	ietic,
Module 3	THE PROCESSOR	Term paper/Assignment	Quizzes form adva python	inced		8 5	Sessions
Introduction, Logic Design Pipelining — Pipelined Da Parallelism via Instructions	tapath and Control. Data H						
Module 4	MEMORY AND I/O ORGANIZATION	Term paper/Assignment	Classification on N Organization	Aemory	y	10 Se	ssions
Memory hierarchy, Memor	y Chip Organization, Cac			nitectur	es, I	nter	nal
Communication Methodolo	ogies, Serial Bus Architect ADVANCED		and Output Devices.				
Module 5	ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE	Term paper/Assignment	CA			9 5	Sessions

Parallel processing architectures and challenges, Hardware multithreading, Multicore and shared memory multiprocessors, Introduction to Graphics Processing Units, Clusters and Warehouse scale computers — Introduction to Multiprocessor network topologies.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Each Lab sheets experiments are prepared by level 0 and level 1 module wise.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: NA

Assignment:

Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the stipulated deadline.

Text Book

Carl Hamacher, ZvonkoVranesic and SafwatZaky, "Computer Organization", Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2021.
 Godse, A. P., &Godse, D. A. (2021). Computer Organization and Architecture. Technical Publications.

References

1. David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware/Software interface", Elsevier, 2019.

2. William Stallings, "Computer Organization and Architecture – Designing for Performance", Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2003.

2. John P. Hayes, "Computer Architecture and Organization", Third Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Logic Design Conventions, Parallel Processing Architectures for Skill development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code: CSA2103	Systems	ional Database Manag ogram Core and Theo		L-T-P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites	Nil							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Descriptio n	This course introd the design and imp of relational databa to design, develop efficiently. It helps database designs.	blementation of dat ase systems (RDB) p, organize, main	tabase syst MS). More tain and re	ems. It co emphasis etrieve the	vers c s is set e info	conc con rma	epts how tion	, 7 1
Course Objective	·	ourse is to familiarize ent Systems and attain s.			-			
Course Outcomes	CO1 : Describe a da CO2 : Apply Relat database.	letion of the course th atabase system using E ional Algebra and Da s normalization technic	ER model and atabase Quer	d relational ying conce	algebra pts in c	lesig		the
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Database Modelling and Relational Algebra	Assignment	Comprei based Qui assign	izzes and	15	Ses	sions	
Data isolation proble Relationship (ER) M <b>Relational Algebr</b>	abase: Schema, Instar m in traditional file sy odel, ER Model to Re a with selection, proje vision operator. Exam	vstem, advantages of c lational Model, Examp ection, rename, set op	latabase over ples on ER m erations, Car	r traditional nodel. tesian produ	file sy	stem	ıs. Er	ntity
Module 2	Fundamentals of SQL and Query Optimization	Assignment	Program		S	15 Jessio		
	: DDL, DML, Constr ators, Aggregate Func	-						-
• •	<b>n:</b> Purpose, transform evaluation plans, line		-	-			tistic	s of

### CSA2103 Relational Database Management Systems

Modu	le 3	Designing and Refining Database Schema	Assignment	Quizzes form advancedpython	15 Sessions
Schema	a Design: Pa	oblems in schema desig	n, redundancy and a	nomalies	
Schema	a refinemer	t: Functional Depend	encies, Normalizati	on and forms - First,	Second, Third
		1	-	valued Dependency and	
Form, J	oin Depende	ncies and Fifth Normal	Form.		
		<b>f Transaction:</b> Introduce properties (ACID) of		on Processing, Transaction	on and System
List of NA	f Laborator	y Tasks:			
Targe used:N		tion & Tools that can b	e		
Assign	nment:				
		ven after completion of	each module which	the student need to submi	t within the
Assignr	nents are giv	-	each module which	the student need to submi	t within the
Assignr	nents are giv ated deadline	-	each module which	the student need to submi	t within the
Assignr stipul	nents are giv ated deadling Book Elmasri R Edition, 20	and Navathe S B, "Fu 18.	indamentals of Data	abase System", Pearson I	Publication, 7th
Assignr stipul Text F	nents are giv ated deadlind Book Elmasri R Edition, 20 RamaKrish	and Navathe S B, "Fu 18.	indamentals of Data		Publication, 7th
Assignr stipul <b>Text F</b> 1.	nents are giv ated deadlind Book Elmasri R Edition, 20 RamaKrish Education. W. Lemahi	and Navathe S B, "Fu 18. na & Gehrke, "Databa eu, S. vanden Broucke a	indamentals of Data ise Management Sy nd B. Baesens, "Prin	abase System", Pearson I	Publication, 7tl 3, McGraw-Hil ement: Practica
Assignr stipul Text F 1. 2. 3.	nents are giv ated deadling Book Elmasri R Edition, 20 RamaKrish Education. W. Lemahi Guide to S 2018.	and Navathe S B, "Fu 18. na & Gehrke, "Databa eu, S. vanden Broucke a	indamentals of Data ise Management Sy nd B. Baesens, "Prin	abase System", Pearson stems" 3rd Edition, 2018 ciples of Database Manag	Publication, 7tl 3, McGraw-Hil ement: Practica
Assignr stipul Text F 1. 2.	nents are giv ated deadling Book Elmasri R Edition, 20 RamaKrish Education. W. Lemahi Guide to S 2018.	and Navathe S B, "Fu 18. na & Gehrke, "Databa eu, S. vanden Broucke a toring, Managing and A chatz, Henry F. Korth, S	indamentals of Data ise Management Sy nd B. Baesens, "Prin Analyzing Big and S	abase System", Pearson stems" 3rd Edition, 2018 ciples of Database Manag	Publication, 7th 3, McGraw-Hil ement: Practica Iniversity Press

Schema Design, Schema Refinement, Transactions for Skill development through **ParticipativeLearning techniques**. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

# CSA2104 Relational Database Management Systems Lab

Course		onal Database Manage						
Code: CSA2104	Systems Lab	care and Labor		<b>-т-Р-</b> С	0	0	2	1
		ogram Core and Labora	atory					
Version No.	1.0							
Course	CSA2103 – Relationa	al Database Manageme	ent Systems (E	Basics of D	ataba	se)		
Pre- requisites								
Anti-requisites	NIL							
	This second is desire		Jotoboooo					CE:
Course Descriptio		ned to implement varions of the second s						
n		ting, sophisticated, int						
	• • •	sactions of database.		1 0				
<b>Course Objective</b>	_	ourse is to familiarize			-			
	-	nt Systems and attain	Skill Develo	<b>pment</b> thr	ough	Ехре	erien	tial
	Learning techniques							
<b>Course Outcomes</b>	On guagasaful aamn	letion of the course the	studente chell	ha ahla ta				
	CO1 : Describe a da	tabase system using El	R model and r	elational a	lgebra	l <b>.</b>		
		ional Algebra and Da	tabase Query	ing concep	pts in	desig	gning	g th
	database.							
<b>Course Content:</b>								
Course Content.								
	Introduction to							
	Database		Comprehe					
Module 1	Modelling and	Assignment	based Quiz		7	7 Sess	sions	
	Relational Algebra		assignm	lents				
	Ingeora							
	abase: Schema, Instan							
	em in traditional file sy odel, ER Model to Rela				file s	ysten	ns. E	ntity
				CI.		• •	inner	and
					uct. ic	ons (		
Relational Algebr	<b>a</b> with selection, projection operator. Example	ection, rename, set ope	erations, Carte	esian prod	uct, jo	oins (1	miei	
Relational Algebr	a with selection, proje	ection, rename, set ope	erations, Carte	esian prod	uct, jo	oins (		
Relational Algebr	<b>a</b> with selection, proje vision operator. Examp	ection, rename, set ope	erations, Carte	esian prod	uct, jo	oins (:		
<b>Relational Algebr</b> outer joins), and di	a with selection, proje vision operator. Examp Fundamentals of	ection, rename, set ope les on Relational Alge	erations, Carte bra Operation Program	esian prod s. ming		8		
Relational Algebr	a with selection, proje vision operator. Examp Fundamentals of SQL and Query	ection, rename, set ope	erations, Carte bra Operation	esian prod s. ming				
<b>Relational Algebr</b> outer joins), and di	a with selection, proje vision operator. Examp Fundamentals of	ection, rename, set ope les on Relational Alge	erations, Carte bra Operation Program	esian prod s. ming		8		
Relational Algebr outer joins), and di Module 2	a with selection, proje vision operator. Examp Fundamentals of SQL and Query Optimization	ection, rename, set ope les on Relational Alge Assignment	erations, Carte bra Operation Program activi	ming		8 Sessi	ons	
Relational Algebr outer joins), and di Module 2 Database Querying	a with selection, proje vision operator. Examp Fundamentals of SQL and Query	Assignment raints, Operators- BET	erations, Carte bra Operation Program activi	ming ty LIKE, wh	ere cl	8 Sessi ause,	ons	er bj

Query Optimization: Purpose, transformation of relational expressions, estimating cost and statistics of expression, choosing evaluation plans, linear and bushy plans, dynamic programming algorithms.

#### List of Laboratory Tasks:

Create Employee, Student, Banking and Library databases and populate them with required data. Do the following experiments of different lab sheets on those databases.

Labsheet-1 [3 Practical Sessions]

#### **Experiment No 1:**

#### To study and implement the different language of Structured Query Language.

Level 1: Perform operations using Data Definition Language and Data Manipulation Language commands including different variants of SELECT on Student DB.

Level 2: Identify the given requirements; valid attributes and data types and Perform DDL and DML operations on a given scenario. [Banking Databases]

**Experiment No. 2:** 

#### Fo study and implement the concept of integrity constraints in SQL.

Level 1: Create tables on Banking database using PRIMARY KEY, NOT NULL, UNIQUE, FOREIGN KEY and demonstrate the working of relational, logical, pattern matching, BETWEEN, IS NULL, IN and NOT IN Special Operators on Student Database.

**Level 2:** Enforce different types of data and referential integrity constraints. Then try queries with special operators based on the student database. [Banking Database].

#### Labsheet-2 [4 Practical Sessions]

**Experiment No. 3:** 

#### Implement complex queries in SQL.

**Level 1:** Implement the conjugate of GROUP BY, ORDER BY and aggregate functions on Banking Database. **Level 2:** Implement MySQL DB queries on library database using appropriate clauses and aggregate functions. Also order the data either in ascending and descending order using corresponding clause. [Library databases].

#### **Experiment No. 4:**

#### Γο study and implement different types of Set and Join Operations

**Level 1:** Demonstrate different types of Set Operations (UNION, UNION ALL, INTERSECT, MINUS) and Join Operations (INNER JOINS, OUTER JOINS, CROSS JOIN, NATURAL JOIN) on two or more tables of Airline Database. **Level 2:** Use Set and Join operations to retrieve the data from two or more relations(tables) as per the given

scenario. [Airline Database]

#### Labsheet-3 [3 Practical Sessions]

**Experiment No. 5:** 

#### Fo study and implement Views, and Procedures in MySQL DB.

Level 1: Implement MySQL Views, and Procedures in ORACLE DB on Employee database.

Level 2: Analyze the requirement and construct views, and Procedures on Mini Project Domain. [BankingDatabase]

#### Labsheet-4 [2 Practical Sessions]

**Experiment No. 6:** 

#### Fo study and implement Functions, and Triggers in MySQL DB.

Level 1: Implement Oracle Functions and Triggers in Oracle on Employee database.

Level 2: Analyze the requirement and construct Functions and Triggers. [Supply chain Database]

Labsheet-5 [2 Practical Sessions]

**Experiment No. 7:** 

#### To implement the concept of forms and reports.

Level 1: Implement the concept of forms and reports.

Level 2: Analyze the schema relationship.

Labsheet-6 [3 Practical Sessions] Experiment No. 8: Design a mini project based on the databases such as Inventory Management System, UniversityManagement System, Hospital Management System, etc. Level 1: Implement the real time database.

Level 2: Analyze the working of database in real time.

#### **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

Application Area: Relational database systems for Business, Scientific and Engineering Applications. Tools/Simulator used: MySQL Database for student practice.

## Assignment:

Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the

#### stipulated deadline.

## **Text Book**

- 4. Elmasri R and Navathe S B, "Fundamentals of Database System", Pearson Publication, 7th Edition, 2018.
- 5. RamaKrishna & Gehrke, "Database Management Systems" 3rd Edition, 2018, McGraw-Hill Education.
- W. Lemahieu, S. vanden Broucke and B. Baesens, "Principles of Database Management: Practical Guide to Storing, Managing and Analyzing Big and Small Data", Cambridge University Press, 2018.

#### References

- 3. Avi Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", McGraw-Hill ,7th Edition, 2019.
- 4. M. Kleppmann, "Designing Data-Intensive Applications: The Big Ideas Behind Reliable, Scalable, and Maintainable Systems", O'Reilly, 2017.

#### **Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":**

Relational database designusing ER- Relational mapping, Implementation of given database scenario using MYSQL Database for **Skill development** through **Experiential Learning** techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

# CSA2007 Data Mining

Course Code: CSA2007	Course Title: Data N Type of Course: Prog Theory		L-T- P- C	2	1	0	3
Version No.	1						
Course Pre-requisites	Students are expected and Statisticsand show				Line	ar Algebra, F	Probability
Anti-requisites	NILL						
Course Description	The purpose of this C pre- processing techn association rules, clas clustering, and outlier Topics include: Assoc detection.	iques, data minin sification, and di detection.	g tasks, ass fferent app	sociati roach	on ru es for	les, advanced classification	1 n,
Course Objective	The objective of the c Mining and attain Ski						
Course Outcomes	On successful comple CO 1) Explain the ba CO 2) Discuss differe Analysis.(Comprehen CO 3) Discover frequ (Application) CO 4) Apply differen (Application)	asic concepts and ent preprocessing asion) ent item sets by u	issues invo techniques using Assoc	olved i on D	in Dat ata 1 rule	ta Mining. (K algorithms.	
Course Content:							
Module 1	Assignmen	nt				05 Ses	sions
Introduction to Data mining Applications.	– Data Mining Goals– S	Stages of the Data	a Mining P	rocess	s–Dat	a Mining Tec	chniques-
Module 2	Assignmen	nt				09 Sess	ions
Types of data – Data Qualit	/ – Data Preprocessing '	Techniques – Sim	nilarity and	Dissi	milari	ity measures.	
Module 3						07 Sess	ions
Motivation and terminology Algorithm– FP Growth.	– Basic idea: item sets	- Generating freq	uent item	sets ar	nd rul	es efficiently	– Apriori
Module 4	Assignmen	nt				12 SES	SIONS
Decision tree Induction – B Lazy learners – Modern eva Analysis – portioning metho	luation and selection tec	chniques to impro	ve classifi	cation	accur	racy. Clusteri	ing
Module 5	Assignmen	nt				05 SES	SIONS
Anomaly detection prelimir software Application.	aries - Different Outlier	detection technic	ques-Web	mininį	g- Tex	ttmining- Da	ta mining
Targeted Application & Too Implementation of decision							

#### Project work/Assignment:

Project Assignment: Assignment 1: Module 1, 2 Assignment 2: Module 4,5

#### Textbooks:

T1 : Tan P. N., Steinbach M & Kumar V. "Introduction to Data Mining", Pearson Education, 2016.

#### References:

R1. Han J & Kamber M, "Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques", Elsevier, Second Edition, 2006
R2. G K Gupta, "Introduction to Data Mining with Case Studies", PHI, Third Edition, 2014.
R3. Alex Berson and Stephen J. Smith, "Data Warehousing, Data Mining and OLAP", Tata McGraw – Hill.

Web references: <u>https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=2233842&site=ehost-live</u> <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105106053</u>

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": The concepts of Bayesian classification – Rule based classification – Classification by Back Propagation - Lazy learners – Modern evaluation and selection techniques for Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

# CSA2005 Analysis of Algorithms

				-				
Course Code:	Course Title: Analysis of	f Algorithms		L- T-P-				
CSA 2005		V O 1		C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	Type of Course: THEOR 2.0	Y Only						
		1 1/ 1 1 (D	. 137	<b>D</b> '	1	•.1		•
Course Pre-	Introduction to Pseudo co	de, Knowledge of Rec	cursive and No	n Recursiv	ve alg	orithn	ns, Mea	aning
requisites	of correctness.							
Anti-requisites								
Course	This Course introduces te	chniques for the desig	n and analysis	of efficier	t algo	orithm	s and	
Description	methods of applications.			complexit	y of a	lgorit	hms, ar	nd to
	evaluate trade-offs betwe	en different algorithms	s.					
Course Objective	The objective of the cours	se is to familiarize the	learners with f	he concen	ts of 4	Analy	sisof	
course objective	Algorithmsand attain Ski						31301	
Course Out	On successful completion					8		
Comes	1. Classify the types of as							
	2. Discuss the Brute Forc							
	3. Explain divide and con							
	4. Discuss the Dynamic F				olem.			
Course Contonto	5. Discuss the Back track	ing technique and limi	tations of Algo	orithms.				
Course Content: Module 1	Introduction	A	C:lation	Data Arr	-1i-	00	. Casala	
		Assignment	Simulation				Session 1 N	
recursive algorithm	n types, Asymptotic Notati	ons and its properties,	Mathematical	analysis fo	or Rec	cursiv	e and N	on-
	Algorithm design		Numerical	from E-				
Module 2	techniques-Brute force	Assignment	Resources			09	Sessio	ons
Selection Sort, sec	quential search, Uniqueness	s of Array, Exhaustive			nan, k	Knaps	ack Pro	blem.
Module 3	Divide-and-conquer	Term paper/Assignm					Sessic	
Master Theorem.	Merge sort, Quick sort, Bir		I		·			
	Dynamic programming					0.0		
Module 4	and greedy technique	Term paper/Assignm	ent Simulation	n/Data An	alysis	08	8 Sessio	ons
Introduction, Coin	changing problem, Multi	stage graph – Optimal	Binary Search	Trees, w	arshal	l's, fl	oyds,0/	1
Knapsack, Prim's,	, Kruskal's, Dijkstra's Algo	rithm.						
Module 5	Complexity Classes	Term paper/Assignm				06	6 Sessio	ons
	es- P,NP- NP Hard and NP							
	Problem, M Coloring Prob	lem. Backtracking, - E	Backtracking –	n-Queens	probl	em.		
Text Book		111 D'		. 1		1 .	1 ,, 1	
Learning Private I	n, Charles E.Leiserson, Ro	naid L. Rivest and Clif	ford Stein, <i>II</i>	itroauctio	n to A	igorii	nms,	PHI
References								
	ntroduction to the Design a	and Analysis of Algorith	hms". Pearson	Education	1.			
	John E. Hopcroft and Jeffr					earsor	1.	
	h, "The Art of Computer P				,			
E-Resources								
NPTEL course –								
	ses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs47/							
	era.org/learn/analysis-of-a	Igorithms						
	y.informaticsglobal.com "SKILL DEVELOPMEN"	T" knongool ming 1-	rualzala al aarisi	m avial-	10mt 1	hiner	1.000001	for
	t through Problem Solving							101
mentioned in cour		memodologies. This I	s attained through	ign assess	ment	comp	onent	
inclutioned in cour	se manaoan							

ve a v	for this course are Data Structu vorking knowledge of C / C++, in					
ve a v	working knowledge of C / C++, in					<u> </u>
ve a v	working knowledge of C / C++, in	ures and C	omputer	Organi	zation	You are
	es, and an understanding of comp	ncluding a fa	amiliarit	-		
ons, l adloc sharii	e of this course is to cover basic Basic Concepts, Notion of a proce ek, Process Scheduling, Memo ng systems and their design consid software in this course helps the students in ving.	ess, Concurr ory manage deration. Th and	rent proc ement, nis cours foi	cesses, P Multipro se will pr	roblem of ogrammir repare stu Linu	f mutual ng, File dents to x/UNIX
	e course is to familiarize the learn mming and attain Skill Deve					
geme ribe t cen in gies, iques rstar (n Vin alidat with	he various OS Types, Services, str nt and interpreting different stage he IPC and Deadlocks with meth ter process and synchronization te replacement algorithms related ad the Memory Management and tual Memory and File Management te the scheduling criteria and the fin virtualization concepts and des pabilities	es of various hodologies echniques an d to main Allocation ent with CF file systems;	and ex and Imple memo: concepts PU scheo ; file allo	s states. plore the ement m ry and s duling all ocation, a	e commu emory pla virtual gorithms access tec	nication acement memory to meet hniques
to m	Assignment				Se	8 ssions
Calls, ew a ess S	State transitions, Process Control	of an OS, P <b>rocesses:</b> l Block (Po	Conce Definiti CB), Co	pt of V on, Proc	Virtual N ess Relat vitching.	Iachine, ionship,
vi oc	view a ocess S	view and hierarchical view of an OS. ocess State transitions, Process Contro as:, Multiprocessor scheduling: Real Tim	view and hierarchical view of an OS. Processes: ocess State transitions, Process Control Block (Poss, Multiprocessor scheduling: Real Time scheduling	view and hierarchical view of an OS. Processes: Definiti ocess State transitions, Process Control Block (PCB), Co as:, Multiprocessor scheduling: Real Time scheduling:	view and hierarchical view of an OS. Processes: Definition, Proc ocess State transitions, Process Control Block (PCB), Context sv is:, Multiprocessor scheduling: Real Time scheduling: Assignment	view and hierarchical view of an OS. Processes: Definition, Process Relation ocess State transitions, Process Control Block (PCB), Context switching. is:, Multiprocessor scheduling: Real Time scheduling:

# CSAXXXX Operating Systems and Unix Programming

states, Benefits of threads, Types of threads, Concept of multithreads. Banker's algorithm, Deadlock detection and Recovery

Module 3	Memory Management	Case Study	8 Sessions
Topics:			

**Memory Management:** Logical and Physical address maps, Memory allocation: Contiguous Memory allocation – Fixed and variable partition– Internal and External fragmentation and Compaction.

Module 4     and File     Case Study and Project       Management     Case Study and Project
--

Topics:

**Virtual Memory:** Basics of Virtual Memory – Hardware and control structures – Locality of reference, Page allocation, Partitioning, Paging, Page fault, Working Set, Segmentation, Demand paging, Page Replacement algorithms: Optimal, First in First Out (FIFO), Second Chance (SC), Not recently used (NRU) and Least Recently used (LRU)

File Management: Concept of File, Access methods, File types, File operation, Directory structure, File System structure, Allocation methods, Free-space management, directory implementation, efficiency and performance Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Linux / Vi Editor

#### **Project work/Assignment:**

Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the stipulated deadline.

#### **Text Books**

- 1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne-Operating System Concepts, Wiley, 10th Edition, 2019.
- 2. Tanenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation. Vol. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997

## **Reference Books**

- 1. The Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan & Rob Pike, Pearson.
- 2. Introduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G.Venkateshmurthy, Pearson
- 3. Unix and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press.
- 4. Remzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating Systems, Three Easy Pieces, Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015
- 5. Dhamdhere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2006.
- 6. Deitel, Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems. Delhi. Pearson Education: Dorling Kindersley, 2004.
- 7. Milenkovič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1987.

## Web References

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108101
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106144
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117106113
- 4. <u>https://www.udemy.com/course/unix-getting-started/</u>
- 5. <u>https://www.coursera.org/learn/unix</u>

**Topics relevant to "Skill Development":** Interrupt Handling and System calls, Deadlock detection, fragmentation, scheduling algorithms for **Skill Development through Experiential Learning Techniques.** This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Course Code: CSA 1007	Course Title: OPERA PROGRAMMING Type of Course: La	NTING SYSTEM AND UN	IX	L-P- C	2	2	3
Version No.	1.0					1	1
Course Pre- requisites	expected to have a w	or this course are Data Str orking knowledge of C / C+ s, and an understanding of c	+, including a	familiarit	-		
Anti-requisites	Nil						
Course Description	Systems functions, E exclusion, Deadlock systems; time sharin develop	of this course is to cover Basic Concepts, Notion of a p k, Process Scheduling, M g systems and their design c software in this course helps the studer ing.	orocess, Concu lemory mana onsideration. 7 and	rrent proo gement, This cours fo	cesses, P Multipro se will pr	roblem of ogrammir repare stu Linu	f mutual ng, File dents to x/UNIX
Course Objectives		course is to familiarize the l nming and attain <mark>Skill l</mark>		-	-	Ŭ	
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>managemer</li> <li>6. Describe the between interpretendent strategies, techniques.</li> <li>7. Understand</li> <li>8. Design Virtuand validated</li> </ul>	e various OS Types, Service at and interpreting different s ne IPC and Deadlocks with er process and synchronization replacement algorithms re d the Memory Management total Memory and File Manage the scheduling criteria and virtualization concepts and pabilities	stages of vario methodologie on techniques elated to mai and Allocation gement with C the file system	us proces s and ex and Impl n memo n concept: CPU scheo s; file allo	s states. plore the ement m ry and s duling al ocation, a	e commu emory pla virtual gorithms access tec	nication accement memory to meet hniques
<b>Course Content:</b>							
Module 1	Introduction to OS and System Structure	Assignment				Se	8 ssions
Interrupt handling Resource Manager Different states of	and System Calls, view, process view an a Process, Process St uling algorithms:, Mult IPC and	Systems (OS), Generati Basic architectural concep d hierarchical view of an O tate transitions, Process Co iprocessor scheduling: Real Assignment	ots of an OS OS. P <b>rocesses</b> ntrol Block (1	S, Conce : Definiti PCB), Co	ept of V on, Proc	Virtual Neess Relat vitching.	fachine, ionship, Process 7
	Deadlocks					5	Sessions
1		eurrent processes, prec - prevention, avoidance, det	edence grap tection and rec	· ·	ritical hread: D	Section, efinition,	Race Various

# CSAXXXX Operating Systems and Unix Programming Lab

states, Benefits of threads, Types of threads, Concept of multithreads. Banker's algorithm, Deadlock detection and Recovery

Module 3	Memory Management	Case Study	8 Sessions
Topics:			

Memory Management: Logical and Physical address Memory allocation: maps, Contiguous Memory allocation - Fixed and variable partition- Internal and External fragmentation and Compaction.

Management
------------

Topics:

Virtual Memory: Basics of Virtual Memory - Hardware and control structures - Locality of reference, Page allocation, Partitioning, Paging, Page fault, Working Set, Segmentation, Demand paging, Page Replacement algorithms: Optimal, First in First Out (FIFO), Second Chance (SC), Not recently used (NRU) and Least Recently used (LRU)

File Management: Concept of File, Access methods, File types, File operation, Directory structure, File System structure, Allocation methods, Free-space management, directory implementation, efficiency and performance

<b>Targeted Application &amp; Tools that can be used</b>	<b>I</b> :
--	------------

Linux / Vi	i Editor
------------	----------

**Project work/Assignment:** 

**Assignment:** 

Lab Experiments

**Experiment 1** 

Level 1: To study of Basic UNIX Commands and various UNIX editors such as vi Level 2: To study the File manipulation Commands

**Experiment 2** 

Level 1: Programs using the following system calls of UNIX operating system fork, exec, getpid, exit,wait Level 2: Programs using the following system calls of UNIX operating system close, stat, opendir, readdir **Experiment 3** Level 1: PROGRAM FOR SIMULATION OF LS UNIX COMMANDS Level 2 : PROGRAM FOR SIMULATION OF GREP UNIX COMMANDS **Experiment 4** Level 1 : Write a Shell program to check the given number is even or odd Level 2 : Write a Shell program to check the given year is leap year or not Experiment 5 Level 1 : Write a Shell program to find the factorial of a number Level 2 : Write a Shell program to swap the two integers **Experiment 6** Level 1: Implementation of Priority scheduling algorithms. With total and average waiting time Level 2: Implementation of Priority scheduling algorithms. With total and average turnaround time **Experiment** 7 Level 1: Write a Shell program to display a given Message Level 2: Write a Shell Program to find the roots of the quadratic equation. **Experiment 8** Level 1 : Write a shell program to find the smallest digit of a value Level 2 : Write a shell script to perform integer arithmetic operations

	nent 9 Level 1: Write a shell program to reverse a number.
	<b>Level 2</b> : Write a shell program to find the sum of even and odd numbers in an array
Experi	nent 10
	Level 1 : Write a Simple Shell script to print the sum of n natural numbers
	Level 2 : Write a shell program to count the number of digits of a value.
1.	Study of Linux commands – System Information, Files and Directories, Process, Tex
	Processing and Scripting, Programming.
2.	Creating Child process (using fork), Zombie, Orphan. Displaying system information
2	using C.
3. 4	Shell scripting (I/O, decision making, looping) IPC (Threads, Pipes)
 5.	
6.	Deadlock Avoidance Algorithm (Bankers algorithm)
7.	Process synchronization (Producer Consumer / Reader Writer/Dining Philosophe
	using semaphores)
~	Page Replacement Algorithms. (FIFO, LRU, Optimal)
9.	
10.	Disk Scheduling Algorithms
20 4. Ta	19. nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation
20 4. Ta Vo	19. nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation l. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997
4. Tax Vo	<ul> <li>19.</li> <li>nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation</li> <li>1. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997</li> </ul>
20 4. Ta: Vo <b>Referen</b> 8. Th	<ul> <li>19.</li> <li>nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation</li> <li>1. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997</li> </ul>
4. Ta: Vo Referen 8. Th 9. Int	<ul> <li>19.</li> <li>nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation</li> <li>1. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997</li> </ul> <b>ace Books</b> <ul> <li>e Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan &amp; Rob Pike, Pearson.</li> <li>roduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G.Venkateshmurthy, Pearson</li> </ul>
20 4. Ta: Vo <b>Referen</b> 8. Th 9. Int 10. Un	<ul> <li>19.</li> <li>nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation</li> <li>1. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997</li> </ul> <b>ace Books</b> <ul> <li>e Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan &amp; Rob Pike, Pearson.</li> <li>roduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G. Venkateshmurthy, Pearson</li> <li>ix and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press.</li> </ul>
20 4. Ta: Vo <b>Referen</b> 8. Th 9. Int 10. Un 11. Re	<ul> <li>19.</li> <li>nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation</li> <li>1. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997</li> <li>nce Books</li> <li>e Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan &amp; Rob Pike, Pearson.</li> <li>roduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G. Venkateshmurthy, Pearson</li> <li>ix and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press.</li> <li>mzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating Systems, Three East</li> </ul>
20 4. Ta: Vo Referent 8. Th 9. Int 10. Un 11. Re Pie	<ul> <li>19. nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation 1. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997</li> <li>nec Books e Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan &amp; Rob Pike, Pearson. roduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G. Venkateshmurthy, Pearson ix and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press. mzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating Systems, Three Eas press, Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015</li> </ul>
20 4. Ta: Vo <b>Referer</b> 8. Th 9. Int 10. Un 11. Re Pic 12. Dh	<ul> <li>19. nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation 1. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997</li> <li>nec Books e Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan &amp; Rob Pike, Pearson. roduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G. Venkateshmurthy, Pearson ix and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press. mzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating Systems, Three Eas press, Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015</li> </ul>
4. Ta: Vo Referer 8. Th 9. Int 10. Un 11. Re Pic 12. Dh Ed	<ul> <li>19.</li> <li>nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation</li> <li>1. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997</li> <li><b>ace Books</b></li> <li>e Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan &amp; Rob Pike, Pearson.</li> <li>roduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G. Venkateshmurthy, Pearson</li> <li>ix and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press.</li> <li>mzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating Systems, Three Eas</li> <li>aces,Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015</li> <li>amdhere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Tata McGraw-Hi</li> <li>ucation, 2006.</li> </ul>
20 4. Ta: Vo Referent 8. Th 9. Int 10. Un 11. Re Pic 12. Dh Ed 13. De	<ul> <li>19.</li> <li>nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation</li> <li>1. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997</li> <li><b>ace Books</b></li> <li>e Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan &amp; Rob Pike, Pearson.</li> <li>roduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G. Venkateshmurthy, Pearson</li> <li>ix and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press.</li> <li>mzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating Systems, Three Eas</li> <li>aces,Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015</li> <li>amdhere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Tata McGraw-Hi</li> <li>ucation, 2006.</li> </ul>
4. Ta: Vo Referent 8. Th 9. Int 10. Un 11. Re Pic 12. Dh Ed 13. De Ed	<ul> <li>19. nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation 1. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997</li> <li>nec Books e Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan &amp; Rob Pike, Pearson. roduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G. Venkateshmurthy, Pearson ix and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press. mzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating Systems, Three Eas press, Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015 namdhere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Tata McGraw-Hil ucation, 2006. itel, Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems. Delhi. Pearson</li> </ul>
20 4. Ta: Vo <b>Referer</b> 8. Th 9. Int 10. Un 11. Re Pic 12. Dh Ed 13. De Ed 14. Mi	<ul> <li>19.</li> <li>nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation</li> <li>1. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997</li> <li>nce Books</li> <li>e Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan &amp; Rob Pike, Pearson.</li> <li>roduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G.Venkateshmurthy, Pearson</li> <li>ix and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press.</li> <li>mzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating Systems, Three Eas</li> <li>cces,Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015</li> <li>amdhere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Tata McGraw-Hil</li> <li>ucation, 2006.</li> <li>itel, Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems. Delhi. Pearso</li> <li>ucation: Dorling Kindersley, 2004.</li> <li>lenkovič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1987.</li> </ul>
20 4. Ta: Vo <b>Referer</b> 8. Th 9. Int 10. Un 11. Re Pic 12. Dh Ed 13. De Ed 14. Mii Web Ro 6.	<ul> <li>19.</li> <li>nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation</li> <li>1. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997</li> <li>nce Books</li> <li>e Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan &amp; Rob Pike, Pearson.</li> <li>roduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G. Venkateshmurthy, Pearson</li> <li>ix and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press.</li> <li>mzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating Systems, Three Eas</li> <li>presces, Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015</li> <li>amdhere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Tata McGraw-Hil</li> <li>ucation, 2006.</li> <li>itel, Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems. Delhi. Pearson</li> <li>ucation: Dorling Kindersley, 2004.</li> <li>lenkovič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1987.</li> </ul>
20 4. Ta: Vo Referent 8. Th 9. Int 10. Un 11. Re Pic 12. Dh Ed 13. De Ed 14. Mi Web Ro 6. 7.	<ul> <li>19.</li> <li>nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation</li> <li>1. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997</li> <li>nece Books</li> <li>e Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan &amp; Rob Pike, Pearson.</li> <li>roduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G. Venkateshmurthy, Pearson</li> <li>ix and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press.</li> <li>mzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating Systems, Three East Sces, Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015</li> <li>amdhere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Tata McGraw-Hill ucation, 2006.</li> <li>itel, Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems. Delhi. Pearson ucation: Dorling Kindersley, 2004.</li> <li>lenkovič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1987.</li> <li>eferences</li> <li>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108101</li> <li>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108101</li> <li>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106144</li> </ul>
4. Ta: Vo Referent 8. Th 9. Int 10. Un 11. Re Pic 12. Dh Ed 13. De Ed 13. De Ed 14. Mii Web Ro 6. 7. 8.	<ul> <li>19.</li> <li>nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation</li> <li>1. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997</li> <li>nec Books</li> <li>e Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan &amp; Rob Pike, Pearson.</li> <li>roduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G. Venkateshmurthy, Pearson</li> <li>ix and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press.</li> <li>mzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating Systems, Three Easpeces, Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015</li> <li>amdhere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Tata McGraw-Hill ucation, 2006.</li> <li>itel, Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems. Delhi. Pearson ucation: Dorling Kindersley, 2004.</li> <li>lenkovič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1987.</li> <li>eferences</li> <li>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108101</li> <li>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106144</li> <li>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117106113</li> </ul>
4. Ta: Vo Referent 8. Th 9. Int 10. Un 11. Re Pic 12. Dh Ed 13. De Ed 13. De Ed 14. Mii Web Ro 6. 7. 8. 9.	<ul> <li>19.</li> <li>nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation</li> <li>1. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997</li> <li><b>rce Books</b></li> <li>e Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan &amp; Rob Pike, Pearson.</li> <li>roduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G. Venkateshmurthy, Pearson</li> <li>ix and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press.</li> <li>mzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating Systems, Three East coes, Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015</li> <li>amdhere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Tata McGraw-Hil ucation, 2006.</li> <li>itel, Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems. Delhi. Pearson ucation: Dorling Kindersley, 2004.</li> <li>lenkovič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1987.</li> <li><b>:ferences</b></li> <li><u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108101</u></li> <li><u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117106113</u></li> <li><u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117106113</u></li> <li><u>https://www.udemy.com/course/unix-getting-started/</u></li> </ul>
4. Ta: Vo Referer 8. Th 9. Int 10. Un 11. Re Pic 12. Dh Ed 13. De Ed 13. De Ed 14. Mii Web Ro 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation 1. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997 <b>tec Books</b> e Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan & Rob Pike, Pearson. roduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G. Venkateshmurthy, Pearson ix and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press. mzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating Systems, Three Easy sees, Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015 amdhere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Tata McGraw-Hill ucation, 2006. itel, Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems. Delhi. Pearson ucation: Dorling Kindersley, 2004. lenkovič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1987. <b>:ferences</b> <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108101</u> <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108101</u> <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108101</u> <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108101</u> <u>https://www.udemy.com/course/unix-getting-started/</u> <u>https://www.udemy.com/course/unix-getting-started/</u> <u>https://www.coursera.org/learn/unix</u>
4. Ta: Vo Referer 8. Th 9. Int 10. Un 11. Re Pic 12. Dh Ed 13. De Ed 13. De Ed 14. Mi Web Ro 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	<ul> <li>19.</li> <li>nenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation</li> <li>1. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997</li> <li><b>rce Books</b></li> <li>e Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan &amp; Rob Pike, Pearson.</li> <li>roduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G. Venkateshmurthy, Pearson</li> <li>ix and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press.</li> <li>mzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating Systems, Three Easy cces, Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015</li> <li>amdhere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Tata McGraw-Hill ucation, 2006.</li> <li>itel, Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems. Delhi. Pearson ucation: Dorling Kindersley, 2004.</li> <li>lenkovič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1987.</li> <li><b>:ferences</b></li> <li><u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108101</u></li> <li><u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117106113</u></li> <li><u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117106113</u></li> <li><u>https://www.udemy.com/course/unix-getting-started/</u></li> </ul>

Course Code: CSA2006	Course Title: Fundamenta Type of Course: Program		gineering	L- T- P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	2.0							
Course Pre- requisites	NIL							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This course aims to equip development process and s such as software process n implementation, and testin planning, effort estimation execution. Through this co software systems while ma	software project m nodels, requiremen g. Additionally, st , and risk manage purse, students wil	anagement p nt engineerin cudents will o ment, essent l gain the ski	orinciples. I ag, system a explore pro- ial for effec- ills necessar	t cov malys ject e	ers k sis, d valu softw	ey aspe esign, ation, vare pro	ects oject
Course Objective	The objective of the course Fundamentals of Software Participative Learning tech	e is to familiarize Engineering and a	the learners	with the con				
Course Outcomes	On successful completion Understand the software en Identify the requirements a [Comprehension] Discuss the various types of Apply project planning, sc given project. [Application	of this course the ngineering princip and appropriate de of testing methods heduling, evaluati	les, ethics an sign models and Quality	nd process i for a given Assurance	mode appl	icatio mpre	on. hensio	n]
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Software Engineering & Process Models	Assignment	Agile Dev	elopment	11	Sess	ions	
and SoftwarePro	twareEngineering:NatureofSo ocesses:GenericModel,Prescri nming, SCRUM.							
Module 2	Software Requirements and Design	Assignment	Functional Functional requireme	1	10	Sess	ions	
requirements,SR	ngineering: Eliciting requiren S,Requirementsmodeling:De : Design concepts, Architectu	velopingUseCases	and non- Fur s,Developing	nctional gActivitydia				
Module 3	Software Testing And Quality	Assignment	SCM proc	ess	11	Sess	ions	
conventionalSof Testing.Software	Software Testing: verification tware,ValidationTesting,Whi eQuality Assurance: Element: econfigurationmanagement:S	teboxTesting:Basi s of software quali	spathtesting	,Blackbox	ks, G	oals	and	
Module 4	SoftwareProject Management	Case Study	Estimatio Software I		13	Sess	ions	
	nent Concepts, Project Plann s,ProjectScheduling,RiskMan		metrics, Esti	mation for	Softw	vareP	rocess	lmpr

# CSA2006 Fundamentals of Software Engineering

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

MatLab, Python, Netbeans and AWS etc.,

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment 1: Testing sample application using Black box and White box approaches and understand the differences in selecting of test cases from the test suite.

Assignment 2: Preparation of Software Configuration Management template for a software project. • Calculation of Test metrics for Sample application.

Project 1: Designing UI of Sample application

Textbooks:

T1: Roger S. Pressman, "Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach", Seventh Edition, McGraw Hill International edition, 2009.

T2. BobHughes, MikeCotterell, RajibMall, "Software ProjectManagement", VIEdition, McGraw-Hill, 2018. References:

R1 : Ian Sommerville, "Software Engineering, Ninth Edition", Pearson Education, 2008.

R2 : Watts S.Humphrey, "A Discipline for Software Engineering", Pearson Education, 2007.

R3. RajibMall, "FundamentalsofSoftwareEngineering", VIEdition, PHIlearningprivatelimited, 2014.

Web references:

https://www.studocu.com/row/document/lead-city-university/software-engineering/software-engineering-lecture-note/10888094

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WxkP5KR Emk

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OVZYOItkUUs

https://unimelb.libguides.com/c.php?g=931690&p=6734359

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Software engineering, Requirement engineering, Software testing, Project Management for Skill

development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code: CSAXXXX	Course Title: Principles of Intelligence Type of Course: Theory C		L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No. Course Pre- requisites	1 Mathematics: Logic, Alge	ebra, Probability	у				
Anti-requisites							
Course Description	This Course will introduce cover representation schere knowledge representation Topics include: AI metho- algorithms, game playing, and probability theory, pre-	mes, problem so and Probabilis dology and fun , supervised and	olving paradig tic Reasoning damentals, int dunsupervised	gms, sear elligent a d learnin	rch stra agents, g, unce	tegies, search ertainty	
Course Objective	: This course is designed by using PROBLEM SOL			PLOYA	BILITY	Y SKILL	S
Course Out Comes	On successful completion CO1: Explain the basic co in several domains such a CO2: Demonstrate knowl solving real world problen CO3: Analyze and illustra play vital role in problem CO4: Explain learning pr CO5: Explain simple and	oncepts of Artif s business and edge of reasoni ns[Application ite how informe solving. [Appli obabilistic reas	icial Intelliger governance do ng and knowl ] ed and uninfor [cation] oning in AI. [	nce and a omains. [ edge rep med sea Comprel	applicat Compr resenta rch alg hensior	ehensior tion for orithms 1]	
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	Assignment	Data Collection/In	nterpreta	tion	6Se ions	
Agents: Types of	tion to Artificial Intelligence f Agents, Structure of Intelli ase Studies: Agricultural Do	gent agent and	its functions,	Agents a	and		
Module 2	Logic based Knowledge Representation and Reasoning	Case studies / Case let	Case studies			7 Sess ons	si
Systems; Frame	tion to Knowledge represen Structures, Propositional Le ion to Reasoning, types of r	ogic, First order			-		
Module 3	Problem Solving by searching	Quiz	Case studies			9 Sess ons	si

# CSAXXXX Principles of Artificial Intelligence

Topics: Problem space and search, State space search techniques solving problems by searching: Classical Search, Adversarial Search, and Constraint Satisfaction Problem, Adversarial Search Methods.

Module 4	Learning and Probabilistic reasoning in AI	Quiz	Case studies	8 Sessi ons
	earning, Reinforcement Lea		ods and Models: Supervised L sed Learning, Probabilistic rea	
Module 5	Decision Making	Quiz	Case studies	8 Sessi ons
	Simple Decisions: Beliefs a ons: Sequential Decision Pr		er Uncertainty, Utility Theory gent Decision Making	y, Making
Assignment: Ass Assignment-2 (C Group Seminar	signment-1 (Report) Quiz)			
	ssell and Peter Norvig, "Arta iver, Prentice Hall, 2020.	ificial intelligen	ce: A Modern Approach", 4 <sup>th</sup>	edition,
Agents", 2nd edi R2. John Paul M 2021.	ition, Cambridge University ueller, Luca Massaron, "Arti e, "Birth of Intelligence: Fro	Press, 2020 ficial Intelligent	<i>ligence: Foundations of Comp</i> <i>ce for dummies</i> ", 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, <i>ficial Intelligence</i> ", 1 <sup>st</sup> edition	Wiley,
A			5440e3bdd5a3f298288b45fe&	zassetKey
E book link R2: https://www.wil 9781119796763	ey.com/en-us/Artificial+Int	elligence+For+	Dummies,+2nd+Edition-p-	
Based Systems; Logic (FOL). Methods and Me	Frame Structures, Propositi	onal Logic, Firs Unsupervised l	nowledge-based Agents, Kno st order Logic, Inference in Fi Learning, Reinforcement Lear ian networks	rst Order

	Course Title: Software Testi	nσ					
C	Course The. Software Tesh	ing					2
Course Code: CSA2010	Type of Course: Program Co and Laboratory Integrated	ore & Theory	L-T-P-C	2	0 2	2	3
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre-requisites	Software Engineering						
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	This course will examine fur analysis techniques. In partic reviewed, emphasizing the si types of software. The course test oracles, test coverage, re (e.g., program-flow and data	cular, the importa ignificance of eac e will also includ gression testing,	nt phases of testing ch phase when testin e concepts such as t mutation testing, pr	will l ng dif est ge ograr	be fere ener	ent atior	
Course Objective	The objective of the course is Software Testing and attain I						
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of Describe the fundamentals of [Comprehension] Develop Test cases to test Aj Write Bug reports found in T	f software testing pplications / Soft	; for Quality assuran ware's. [Compreher	ice.		n]	
Course Content:							
Module 1	Fundamentals of Software Testing	Quiz	Data Collection	20	Ses	sions	5
	- Quality assurance and Quality			ife C	ycle	e	
(SDLC) Models – Software Module 2	Testing and Its Types Software Test Case Development and Execution	Case Study	Programming Task	20	Ses	sions	s
Test Cases – Identification Test Case Execution and Ex	of Test case Scenarios – Test Ca	ase Template – V		r Pro	bleı	ms –	
Module 3	Bug Reporting and Automation Testing	Assignment	Programming Task	20	Ses	sions	5
	orting – Template and Example	es for Lab Exerci		ware	Tes	st	
Automation Software Tee	ting Metrics.						
Automation – Software Tes	*						
List of Experiments: These	experiments can be done using conducted on the following topic		ng				
List of Experiments: These Lab Experiments are to be of Lab exercises on Black Box Triangle problem: Boundar Commission problem Boun	experiments can be done using conducted on the following topic	cs cision Table Test Decision Table T	ing (DTT) 'esting (DTT)				
List of Experiments: These Lab Experiments are to be of Lab exercises on Black Box Triangle problem: Boundary Commission problem Boun Next-Date display problem: Lab exercises on White Box Binary Search algorithm: co Absolute Grading Procedur Prime Number algorithm: co	experiments can be done using conducted on the following topi a Testing y Value Testing (BVT) and Dec dary Value Testing (BVT) and Boundary Value Testing (BVT) a Testing ontrol low graph, Cyclometic Co e: control low graph, Cyclometic Co ontrol flow graph, Cyclometic Co	cs cision Table Test Decision Table T and Decision T omplexity, Basis c Complexity, B	ing (DTT) Sesting (DTT) Sable Testing (DTT) Path testing asis Path testing	,			
List of Experiments: These Lab Experiments are to be of Lab exercises on Black Box Triangle problem: Boundar Commission problem Boun Next-Date display problem: Lab exercises on White Box Binary Search algorithm: co Absolute Grading Procedur Prime Number algorithm: co Targeted Application & Too	experiments can be done using conducted on the following topi a Testing y Value Testing (BVT) and Dec dary Value Testing (BVT) and Boundary Value Testing (BVT) and topic Testing ontrol low graph, Cyclometic Co e: control low graph, Cyclometic Co ontrol flow graph, Cyclometic Co ols that can be used: am/Application using White and	cs cision Table Test Decision Table T c) and Decision T complexity, Basis c Complexity, B Complexity, Basis	ing (DTT) Cesting (DTT) Cable Testing (DTT) Path testing asis Path testing s Path testing				

# CSA2010 Software Testing

After completion of each module a programming-based Assignment/Assessment will be conducted. A Scenario / Case Study will be given to the students to test the Program / Application.

Text Books

Ralf Bierig, Stephen Brown, Edgar Galvan, Joe Timoney, "Essentials of Software Testing", Cambridge University Press, 2021.

https://assets.cambridge.org/97811088/33349/frontmatter/9781108833349\_frontmatter.pdf

Srinivasan Desikan and Gopalaswamy Ramesh, "Software Testing – Principles and Practices", Pearson Education, 2016.

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-detail.pl?biblionumber=6549

Paul. C. Jorgensen "Software Testing- A Craftsman's Approach", 4th Edition. CRC PRESS, 2019. https://malenezi.github.io/malenezi/SE401/Books/Software-Testing-A-Craftsman-s-Approach-Fourth-Edition-Paul-C-Jorgensen.pdf

References

Cem Kaner, Jack Falk, Hung Q. Nguyen, "*Testing Computer Software*", Second edition, Wiley 2015. <u>https://www.pdfdrive.com/testing-computer-software-d8618500.html</u>

Aditya P. Mathur, "Foundations of Software Testing \_ Fundamental Algorithms and Techniques", Pearson Education, 2015

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

detail.pl?biblionumber=6096&query\_desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A%20Foundations%20of%20Software%20Testing

Kshirasagar Naik, Priyadarshi Tripathy "Software Testing and Quality Assurance Theory and Practice", Wiley and sons, 2016.

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

detail.pl?biblionumber=13587&query\_desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A%20Software%20Testing%20and%20Quality%20Assurance

Topics relevant to development of "Employability": Writing Test cases for Problems, Bug Reporting, Basics of Software Test Automation – Software Testing Metrics for Employability through Experiential learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code: CSA2008	Course Title: Essent Type of Course: Pro	tials of Cloud Computing ogram Core		L-T-P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	2.0							
Course Pre- requisites	Computer Networks	3						
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course		introduce the core concept						
Description	perspective as also f understand the defir the business case for cloud. This course covers of models (Public, Priv	edge required for understan for becoming a cloud pract attion and essential charact r cloud computing, and em on various cloud service m vate, Hybrid), the key com e - File, Block, Object) and	itioner. From eristics of clo nerging techn odels (IaaS, ponents of a	n the cours oud compu- lology use PaaS, Saat cloud infr	se stu uting case S), d astru	ident , its s en eplo ctur	t will histor abled yment	ry, by t
Course Objective	The objective of the	course is to familiarize th g and attain Skill Develop	e learners wi	th the con	cepts		Essent	ials
Course Out		letion of this course the st						
Comes	Identify appropriate [Comprehension] Demonstrate the dif	ificance of Cloud computi Virtualization techniques ferent services provided by rity issues in cloud computi	to virtualize y cloud [App	infrastruc				
Course Content:			<u> </u>					
Module 1	Introduction to Cloud (Comprehension)	Quiz			10	) Ho	urs	
		ing components- Infrastru of Cloud- Services offered						of
Module 2	Virtualization fundamentals(Co mprehension)	Assignment			10	) Ho	urs	
	ion – Memory Virtua for Virtualization.	cloud computing- Types c lization – Application and						n-
Module 3	Cloud Services(SAAS, PAAS,IAAS)(Co mprehension)	Seminar			10	) Ho	urs	
SaaS Solutions.Unc Security as a Servic within IaaS solution	n SaaS - Understandin lerstanding Service O ce, Understanding Iaa ns- Utilizing cloud bas	g the multitenant nature of riented Architecture PaaS- S- Improving performance sed NAS devices – Unders	Benefits and through Loa	l Limitatio d balancir	ons o 1g- S	f Pa erve	aS, er Typ	es
Module 4	tions- Cloud based bl Cloud Computing Software Security Fundamentals(Co mprehension)	Test			10	) Ho	urs	

# CSA2008 Essentials of Cloud Computing

#### Topics:

Cloud Information Security Objectives, Cloud Security Services, Authentication, Authorization, Auditing, Accountability, Secure Cloud Software Requirements, Secure Development Practices, Approaches to Cloud Software Requirements Engineering.

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Problem Solving: Design and implement dynamic resource allocation for virtual machine using cloud computing environment.

#### Text Book

R. Buyya, C. Vecchiola, S T. Selvi, Mastering Cloud Computing, McGraw Hill (India) Pvt Ltd., 2013. Ronald L.Krutz, Russell vines, Cloud Security: A Comprehensive Guide to Secure Cloud Computing, Wiley Publishing Inc., 2010.

#### References

Douglas E. Comer, "The Cloud Computing Book: The Future of Computing Explained", Chapman and Hall/CRC; 1st edition, July 2021.

Kris Jamsa, Cloud Computing: SaaS, PaaS, IaaS, "Virtualization, Business Models, Mobile, Security and more, Jones & Bartlett Learning Company, 2013

Gautam Shroff, Enterprise Cloud Computing - Technology, Architecture, Applications, Cambridge University Press, 2010

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Virtualization, SaaS, Cloud Information Security for Skill development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

CSA3006	Blockchain Technology
---------	-----------------------

<b>Course Code:</b>	Course Title: Blog	ckchain Technology						
CSA3006	Type of Course: D		L-T-P-C	3	0	0	3	
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites								
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	with specific focu	course is to provide an s on industrial appli y chain management, a	cations like Bloc	ckchain	in	Fina	ncial	
	•	and Insurance system. With the knowledge of blockchain technology, Students will learn how these systems are built, how to interact with them.						
Course Objectives	The objective of the co	ourse is to familiarize the gy and Applications and	e learners with the c	concepts		ough		
Course Out Comes	On successful comp	pletion of this course t	he students shall l	be able	to:			
	<ol> <li>Explain the m transactions (</li> <li>Explore the u</li> </ol>	ne concepts of Blockcl nethods for verification Comprehension). se the Ethereum progr role of blockchain in v	n and validation or amming (Applica	f Bitcointion).	in			
Course Content:	1. Indistrate the			omprei	10115	1011).		
Module 1	Introduction to Blockchain	Quiz	Knowledge based on Cryptographic Functions	-		N Class	o. of ses:8	
and Exchange	ives and proof of work. es, Payment Services, pata Structures, Digital	Transaction Fees, C						
Module 2	Bitcoin	Assignment	Bitcoin mining	g pools			o. of ses:10	
blocks, The Bi Bitcoin mining	nics: Bitcoin transaction tcoin network, Limitat g: The task of Bitcoin r incentives and strategi	ions and improvement niners, Mining Hardw	ts.		ripts	s, Bit	coin	
Module 3	Ethereum	Create a smart contract using solidity language	Components of Ethereum Ecosys	stem			o. of es:10	
The Ethereum	Network - Componen	ts of Ethereum Ecosys	stem – Ethereum	Program	nmi	ng		
Languages: Ru Solidity Langu	intime Byte Code, Blo	cks and Blockchain, F	ee Schedule – Su	pportin	g Pr	otoc	ols –	
Module 4	Blockchains in Business	Case Study	Conduct a case s how BaaS is adoj industries.				o. of ses:10	

Topics: Blockchain in Supply Chain - Blockchain in Manufacturing - Blockchain in Automobiles - Blockchain in Healthcare- Blockchain in Financial Industry

List of Laboratory Tasks: NA

**Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:** 

- Etherum Remix online & Ganache
- Solidity programming language for **Skill Development** through **Participative Learning** techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.
- 1. Calculate the 'number of ethers' for the transaction of gas limit for the scenario in which the sender sets the gas limit to 50,000 and a gas price to 20 gwei.
- 2. Represent the Ethereum Merkley Tree for the given list of Transactions.
- 3. Create Survey report of various types of Blockchain and its real time use cases.

## Textbook(s):

1. Bellaj Badr, Richard Horrocks, Xun (Brian) Wu, "Blockchain By Example: A developer's guide to creating decentralized applications using Bitcoin, Ethereum, and Hyperledger", Packt Publishing Limited, 2018.

# **References:**

1. Imran Bashir, "Mastering Blockchain: Distributed Ledger Technology, decentralization, and smart contracts explained", 2nd Edition, Packt Publishing Ltd, March 2018.

# Weblinks:

- Udemy: <u>https://www.udemy.com/course/build-your-blockchain-az/</u>
- NPTEL online course : <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/104/106104220/#</u>

https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Blockchain\_By\_Example/ci59DwAAQBAJ?hl=en&gbpv=1

**Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Bitcoin** transactions, Bitcoin Scripts, Applications of Bitcoin scripts for **Skill Development through Problem solving methodologies. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.** 

# CSAXXXX Computer Network and Administration Lab

Course Code: CSAXXXX	-	puter Network and Adminis	stration	L-T-P-	0	0	6	3
CSAAAAA	Lab Type of Course: Pro	ogram Core		С	0	0	0	3
Version No.	2.0							<u> </u>
Course Pre-	Computer Networks	5						
requisites								
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	configuring, manag protocols, IP addres hardware. The cour- Practical exercises i	work and Administration ing, and troubleshooting co- sing, subnetting, and routin se covers network security, nclude server administratio I, students gain skills in network	mputer netw g using sim firewall cor n, network	vorks. Stud ulation too nfiguration monitoring	dents ols as , and g, an	lean nd re 1 VF d pe	rn net eal PN set	twork tup.
Course Objective	The objective of the	e course is to familiarize the histration and attain Skill D 3.						puter
Course Out	On successful comm	letion of this course the stu	dents shall l	be able to:				
Comes	<ul> <li>routing in</li> <li>Analyze r</li> <li>issues and</li> <li>Evaluate</li> <li>protect ne</li> <li>Troublesh</li> </ul>	tworking concepts by confi- a a simulated environment. ( network traffic and perform d optimize efficiency. (Anal security threats and implem etwork resources. (Evaluate noot network connectivity a systematic approaches. (Applements)	(Apply) aance using r lyze) aent firewall ) and administ	monitoring and VPN	g too con	ls to figu	ident	tify Is to
Course Content:								
Module 1	Basic Network Configuration	Quiz			1:	5 Se	ssions	5
	tworking and OSI Mo	del -IP Addressing, Subnett Routers- Network Simulatio						
Module 2	and	Assignment			1:	5 Se	ssions	3
	Configuration for Sec	tion- File Sharing and Rem urity- Virtual Private Netwo			I, Te	lnet	)	
Module 3	Network Security and Troubleshooting	Seminar			1:	5 Se	ssions	3
(IDS/IPS)- Trouble Project work/Assig	Ionitoring and Packet A eshooting Network Co gnment: Mention the T Design and implemen	Analysis (Wireshark)- Intru nnectivity Issues- Performa ype of Project /Assignment t dynamic resource allocatio	ance Optimiz t proposed f	zation and or this cou	Loa rse	d Ba	alanci	
Education.		Computer networking: A top nications and networking (S				). Pe	arson	

#### References

Donahue, G. A. (2011). *Network warrior* (2nd ed.). O'Reilly Media.

□ Ratan, A. (2017). *Practical network automation: Deploying and managing Cisco networks*. Packt Publishing.

#### Experiments:

- 1. Study of Networking Devices and Topologies Identify and understand different network devices (switches, routers, hubs) and topologies.
- 2. IP Addressing and Subnetting Configure IPv4/IPv6 addressing and subnet networks for efficient allocation.
- 3. Configuring Basic Switch and Router Settings Set up hostname, passwords, and basic commands for network devices.
- 4. VLAN Configuration and Inter-VLAN Routing Implement VLANs and establish communication between them.
- 5. Static and Dynamic Routing (RIP, OSPF, EIGRP) Configure and analyze routing protocols using Packet Tracer or GNS3.
- 6. Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding Set up NAT to allow internal network access to the internet.
- 7. Configuring DHCP Server Set up and test dynamic IP allocation using a DHCP server.
- 8. Configuring DNS Server Implement a DNS server for domain name resolution.
- 9. Setting Up Web Server (Apache/IIS) Deploy and host a simple website on a web server.
- 10. File Transfer Protocol (FTP) Server Setup Configure and test FTP file transfer.
- 11. Secure Shell (SSH) and Telnet Implementation Establish remote access using SSH and Telnet.
- 12. Virtual Private Network (VPN) Configuration Create and test a secure VPN connection.
- 13. Packet Sniffing and Network Traffic Analysis Use Wireshark to capture and analyze network packets.
- 14. Intrusion Detection System (IDS) Setup Install and test Snort IDS for network security.
- 15. Configuring Firewalls (iptables/PFsense) Set up and test firewall rules for securing networks.
- 16. Denial-of-Service (DoS) Attack Simulation and Mitigation Simulate and defend against DoS attacks.
- 17. Wireless Network Security and Encryption (WPA, WPA2, WEP) Configure and analyze wireless security settings.
- 18. Network Performance Analysis using Ping, Traceroute, and Netstat Diagnose network issues using command-line tools.
- 19. Load Balancing and Redundancy (HAProxy, VRRP) Implement high availability and redundancy in networks.
- 20. Troubleshooting Network Issues using Simulation Tools Diagnose and fix network problems using Packet Tracer/GNS3.

# Discipline Specific Elective CSA2110 NET Programming Using C#

				1	r		
Course	Course Title: .NET Program	nming					
Code:	Using C#		L- T -P-	0	0	6	3
CSA2110	Type of Course: Program C	Core -	С	Ũ	Ŭ	Ũ	C
	Laboratory integrated						
Version No.	1.1						
<b>Course Pre-requisites</b>	Familiarity with any programmir						
	Basic knowledge of OOP concept	ts, including cl	asses, objects, in	heritance	e, poly	morp	hism,
	and encapsulation						
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	This course provides an in-depth exploration of .NET programming using C#, enabling tudents to design and develop modern applications efficiently. The students will gain a solid foundation in the .NET framework and C# programming language, focusing on object-oriented principles, graphical user interface development, web and desktop application creation, and integration with databases. The course also emphasizes best practices and design patterns, ensuring the development of robust, scalable, and secure applications.						
	The objective of the course is Framework architectures, C# Prog through EXPERIENTIAL LEARI	gramming lang	guage and attain		-		
Course Out Comes	<ul> <li>On successful completion of this of</li> <li>1. Use OOPS concepts in Ca</li> <li>2. Design and implement role the .NET framework. [Ap</li> <li>3. Create interactive GUI-been [Apply]</li> <li>4. Develop database-driver management [Apply]</li> </ul>	# for solutions bust console-ba <b>pply]</b> based application	to real-world pr ased and desktop ions in C# to	oblems [/ applicati enhance	user e	ing C exper	ience.
<b>Course Content:</b>							
Module 1	Introduction to .NET Framework	Assignment	Programming	Task	18 \$	Sessi	ons
framework and .NET, A1 Understanding Common Ty	ework: An overview of the .NET rchitectureNet Framework Clas /pe Systems (CTS), Common Lan ET, Different Applications of .NE	ss Libraries-C guage Specific	CLR- Name Sp	ace, As	sembli	es, N	ASIL,

Module 2	C# Language Basics	Assignment	Programming Task	22 Sessions
----------	-----------------------	------------	------------------	----------------

# **Topics:**

The C# Language: Working with system Data Types and C# Keywords, Literals, and Variables, Operators, Type Conversion and Casting, Program Control Statements, Looping Statements, Understanding Arrays and Strings, Methods and Classes. Collections. Collections. Introduction to Windows Forms- The System Windows.Forms Namespace, Windows Forms Development, Windows Forms and Web Services

	Object oriented with C#:	Assignment	Programming Tasks	23 Sessions
--	-----------------------------	------------	-------------------	----------------

The architecture of a class in C#, Instance, Class & Reference variables, Access Modifier, Abstract Classes, Constructors, Destructors, Inheritance in C#, Method Overloading, Method Overriding, Operator Overloading, Method Hiding, Access modifies: private, pubic, protected, internal, protected internal, new, Abstract classes, Sealed classes, Creating Interfaces, Implementing Interface inheritance.

Module 4Database Programming Using ADO.NETAssignmentProgramming Tasks	Programming Tasks 27 Sessions
---	----------------------------------

# **Topics:**

Application

Database Programming Using ADO.NET -Introduction, and Evolution of ADO.NET, Understanding the Role of Managed Provider and ADO.NET Objects, Connecting to Database and Connection Pooling, Performing Insert, Update and Delete Operations, Fetching Data from the database - Executing Select Statements,

List of Laboratory Tasks: Experiment No. 1:

Level 1: Install Visual Studio, a robust IDE for developing .NET applications on Windows.

Level 2: Identify the Components of Integrated Development Environments.

# **Experiment No. 2:**

Level 1: Identify the types of Projects supported by the .NET Framework

Level 2: Identify the controls that are available for Windows Form Applications. List any 10 Common Controls and their basic Properties

# **Experiment No. 3:**

Level 1: Create a console application in C# that performs basic arithmetic operations (addition, subtraction multiplication, and division).

Level 2: Create a console application in C# for Simple Interest and Compound Interest

# **Experiment No 4:**

**Level 1:** University wants to store the student details. Get the student details such as Roll number, fname, lname, Semester, Specialization and display all details. Design a windows application form to accept user input. **Level 2:** Design a Windows application to calculate the Simple Interest (SI) by providing Principal (p), Rate(r) and Time (t). Hint:  $S.I=(p \times r \times t)/100$ 

# **Experiment No. 5:**

**Level 1** Write a C# program that calculates the sum of the digits of a given positive integer using the while loop. The program should:

- Take a positive integer as input from the user.
- Use a while loop to extract and add each digit of the number.

- Display the final sum of the digits.
  - Level 2: Write a C# program that takes the marks of a student as input and calculates their grade based on the following criteria:
- Marks >= 90: Grade A
- Marks  $\geq 80$  and < 90: Grade B
- Marks  $\geq 70$  and < 80: Grade C
- Marks  $\geq 60$  and < 70: Grade D
- Marks  $\geq 50$  and < 60: Grade E
- Marks < 50: Fail

# Experiment No. 6:Level 1: Create a C# Program to implement Vowels Program using Select Case.Level 2: Create a C# program to Print Fibonacci Series for the given input

# **Experiment No 7:**

Level 1: Define a class 'student' with data members stno, stname and age. Also include following: Default Constructor and parameterized constructor. Display method to show all details.

Level 2: Design a class to represent a bank account. Include the following members: Data Members: - Name of the depositor, Account Number, Type of Account, Balance amount in the account and methods : To assign initial values. To deposit an amount, To withdraw an amount after checking balance, To display name and the balance. Write a c# program to demonstrate the working of the various class members

# **Experiment No. 8:**

Level 1: Design a class to represent a bank account. Include the following members: Data Members: - Name of the depositor, Account Number, Type of Account, Balance amount in the account and methods : To assign initial values. To deposit an amount, To withdraw an amount after checking balance, To display name and the balance. Write a c# program to demonstrate the working of the various class members.

Level 2: Write a C# Program to find out the area of the triangle, square, and rectangle using method overloading.

# **Experiment No. 9:**

Level 1: Write a C# program where the Student class inherits from the Person class. The Person class contains Name and Age properties, and the Student class adds the Course property. Display the information of a student by calling both the Person and Student methods.

Level 2: Write a C# program where the Teacher class inherits from the Person class. Override the DisplayInfo method in the Teacher class to show both the teacher's personal information and their subject.

# **Experiment No. 10:**

Level 1: Create a Class called Rectangle and store length, width using constructor. Calculate the area using that. Create tabletop using rectangle class and calculate the cost of painting that table top. (Use single inheritance)

Level 2: Admin executive of the university is entering the university name for the students. If he enters the name wrongly, exception should be raised.

# **Experiment No. 11:**

- Level 1: Demonstrates how to overload the == operator to compare two string-like objects for equality.
- Level 2: Demonstrates how to overload the + operator to add two complex numbers

# Experiment No. 12:

Level 1: Develop a C# program to establish a connection to an SQL Server database. The program should include steps for specifying the connection string, opening the connection, handling any potential errors, and then properly closing the connection

Level 2: Write a detailed C# program that establishes a connection to a SQL Server database and inserts a new record into a specified database table

# **Experiment No. 13:**

Level 1: Design a Table Student with the following fields:

- StudId Int Primary Key
- Studname nchar(10)
- Course Name nchar(10)
- Semester int

Demonstrate a C# code to display students' details.

Level 2: Write a C# code to show the concept Stack

# **Experiment No. 14:**

Level 1: Design and implement a Student Information System (SIS) that interacts with a SQL Server database for the following functionalities:

- 1. Add a New Student
- 2. View All Students
- 3. Delete a student

Level 2 Design and implement a Employee Information System (SIS) that interacts with a SQL Server database for the following functionalities:

- 1. Add a New Student
- 2. View All Students
- 3. Pay Slip

# Experiment No. 15:

Level 1: Design a program to create a text file, write user input to it, and then read and display the content.

Level 2 Create a program to append new content to an existing file without overwriting its current content.

## **Text Book**

- 1. Andrew Troelsen Philip Japikse, "Pro C# 10 with .NET 6 Foundational Principles and Practices in Programming", 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, Apress Publishers, USA, 2022. [ISBN- 978-1-4842-7868-0].
- Herbert Schildt, "C# 4.0: The Complete Reference", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishers, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017 [ISBN 978-0-07-174117-0].
- Joseph Albahar, "C# 12 in a Nutshell the Definitive Reference", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2024, [ISBN 978-1-098-14744-0].

## References

- Thuan L. Thai ".Net Framework Essentials: Introducing the .net Framework", O'reilly Media Inc 2004, [ISBN 978-0-59-600505-4]
- Mark J. Price, "C# 12 and .NET 8 Modern Cross-Platform Development Fundamentals", 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, Packt Publishing, 2023 [ISBN 978-1-83763-587-0].

# Web Based Resources and E-books:

- 1. https://www.codecademy.com/learn/learn-c-sharp
- 2. https://dotnet.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/csharp
- 3. https://www.learncs.org/
- 4. <u>https://www.codechef.com/learn/course/c-sharp</u>
- 5. <u>https://csharp-station.com/</u>

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT Methods and Classes. Collections, Object oriented with C#, ADO.NET for developing Skills through PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code: CSAXXX X	Course Title: No Type of Course:	-		L-T-P- C	0	0	6	3	
Version No. Course Pre- requisite s	<ul> <li>2.0</li> <li>Basic understanding of database concepts.</li> <li>Familiarity with SQL and relational database management systems.</li> </ul>								
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Descripti on	This course provides an in-depth understanding of NoSQL databases, their architecture, and their applications in modern data-driven environments. Students will explore the key concepts, types, and use cases of NoSQL databases, focusing on their scalability, flexibility, and performance advantages over traditional relational databases. The course covers various NoSQL database models, including Key-Value, Document-Oriented, Column-Family, and Graph Databases, with practical examples and hands-on experience. Students will gain the skills to design, implement, and manage NoSQL databases for real-world applications such as Big Data, IoT, and E-commerce systems.								
Course Objective	This course aims to equip BCA students with foundational knowledge and practical skills in NoSQL databases, focusing on their architecture, types, and applications. Students will learn to design, implement, and manage scalable, distributed systems using popular NoSQL databases like MongoDB, Cassandra, and Neo4j.								
Course Out Comes	Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: CO 1: Understand NoSQL Fundamentals CO 2: Perform Practical NoSQL Operations CO 3: Design Scalable Systems								
	CO 4: Apply NoSQL in Real-World Scenarios								
ourse Content:	<b>.</b>	1							
Module 1	Introduction to NoSQL Databases	Quiz/Short Test	Quizz NoSQ	es form ba	asics	of	S	18 essions	
	setup of NoSQL da	ance, Differences betw tabases (MongoDB, C							
Module 2	Document- Oriented andPractical Assignme ntViva and Lab exam18 Sessions								

	Key-Value Databases					
modeling and	g document-oriented schema design in M ta structures (strings	IongoDB, Introduc	tion to key-	-	-	
Module 3	Column-Family Databases (Cassandra)	Case Study & Report	based Q Practica	Comprehension based Quizzes and Practical Examination		
and its use cas	o column-family data ses, Creating keyspaces cassandra Query Lan	ces and tables in Ca	chitecture, B Issandra, Pe	asics of A rforming C	RUD operations	
Module 4	Graph Databases (Neo4j)	Final Project & Presentation	Lab exa	am/ Demo	18 Sessions	
Neo4j ,	b graph databases and			-		
Module 5	Advanced Topics and Capstone Project	Final Project & Presentation	Lab exam Demo	/	18 essions	
NoSQL databa integrating No List of Labora	•	cess control in NoS	QL database	es, Hands-o	on capstone project	
applications, b	bus provides hands uilding practical skill <b>: Introduction and</b> t	ls in data modeling	, querying, a			
Experiment 2	: Introduction and	Installation of Mo	ngoDB			
Experiment 3	: Basic CRUD Oper	cations with Mong	oDB			
Experiment 4	: Introduction and S	Setup of Cassandr	a			
			with Cassa	ndra		
Experiment 5	: Data Modeling an	d Simple Queries				
-	: Data Modeling and : Introduction to Ne					
Experiment 6	C	eo4j Graph Datab	ases			

# **Experiment 9: Final Project**

These experiments cover essential NoSQL concepts and give BCA students practical experience with popular NoSQL databases like MongoDB, Cassandra, Redis, and Neo4j.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be

used:NA

Assignment:

**1.** Assignments in NoSQL for the students are provided at the end of each module and must be submitted by students within the specified deadline.

**Text Book** 

- 1. NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence by Pramod J. Sadalage and Martin Fowler.
- 2. MongoDB: The Definitive Guide by Kristina Chodorow.
- 3. Cassandra: The Definitive Guide by Jeff Carpenter and Eben Hewitt.
- 4. Neo4j in Action by Jonas Partner, Aleksa Vukotic, and Nicki Watt.

# References

1. NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence by Pramod J. Sadalage and Martin Fowler.

2.MongoDB official documentation: https://www.mongodb.com/docs/.

3. Cassandra documentation: https://cassandra.apache.org/doc/latest/.

**Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":** 

Students will develop skills in managing and utilizing NoSQL databases like MongoDB, Cassandra, and Neo4j. They will learn to design scalable database architectures, perform complex queries, and implement real-world applications. Additionally, the course focuses on hands-on practice to ensure students can efficiently work with NoSQL in various industries.

Course	<b>Course Title:</b> Agile Struct	ures and Fram	eworks						
Code:	Type of Course: School Co			L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3	
CSA2122				C					
Version No.	1.0								
Course Pre- requisites	Software Engineering								
Anti- requisites	NIL								
Course Description	This course imparts knowled Process, methodology and it	•	in the basic cor	ncepts of A	gile So	ftwa	re		
	The objective of this course is to provide the fundamentals concepts of Agile and its Significance.								
	This course covers the Agile and its methodologies.								
	The objective of the course is to understand the Agility and Assurance.								
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is <b>EMPLOYBILITY</b> of student by using <b>PARTICIPATIVE</b> <b>LEARNING</b> techniques.								
Course Out	On successful completion of	this course the	students shall	be able to:					
Comes	1] Understand the basic concepts of Agile Software Process. (Knowledge level)								
	2] Comprehend the various Agile Methodologies. (Comprehension level)								
	3] Develop Agile Software F	Process. (Know	ledge level)						
	4] Apply principles of Agile	Testing. (Appli	ication level)						
Module 1	Introduction	Assignment	Agile Estima	tion			8 essio	ns	
Values, Agile	Agile technology, Iterative and Principles, Compare and Cont chniques. Case Study					lopn	nent.	Agile	
Module 2	Agile and Its Significance	Assignment	Comparison technologies methods	of with tra	Agilo ditiona	1	9 Se	ssions	
Motivation – P	Evolutionary delivery ,Scrum D roblems With The Waterfall - R luct roles and practices.								
	Agile methodology		Case Study			1	2 Se	ssions	
Module 3									
Extreme Progr process : Metho	amming: Method Overview ,L od Overview ,Life cycle phases uses and Work product roles and	and Work prod	uct roles and pr						

# CSA2122 Agile Structures and Frameworks

			1		
Ag	gile product de	evelopment – Agile Metrics –	Feature Driven	Development (FDD). Agile a	approach to Quality
As	ssurance. Test	Driven Development – Agile	e approach in Gl	obal Software Development	. Agile Technology
	ools.		**	•	c
Ta	rgeted Appli	ication & Tools that can be ι	ised: JIRA		
Pr	oject work/A	Assignment: Mention the Type	pe of Project /A	ssignment proposed for th	is course
2]	Agile Estim	ation			
3]	Comparison	n of Agile technologies with tr	raditional metho	ds	
4]	Case Study	: Student group must collabo	orate and report	together along with assigned	ed batch members.
	Collect the	requirements from the client a	and adopt the su	itable agile practice method	for your project
5]		and features of JIRA tool.	1		5 1 5
Te	xt Book				
1]	Craig Larma	an, "Agile and Iterative Devel	lopment – A Ma	nager's Guide", Pearson Ed	ucation – 2006
2]	Edward Sca	atter "Brilliant Agile Project	Management:	A Practical Guide to Using	Agile, Scrum and
Ka	anban, 2015				
R	eferences				
1]	Chetankuma	ar Patel, Muthu Ramachandra	n, Story Card M	aturity Model (SMM): A Pro	ocess Improvement
Fr	amework for .	Agile Requirements Engineer	ring Practices, Jo	ournal of Software, Academy	y Publishers, Vol 4,
No	o 5 (2009), 42	2-435, Jul 2009.			
			·		~ ~ ~ ~

2] Hazza& Dubinsky, Agile Software Engineering, Series: Undergraduate Topics in Computer Science, Springer 2009

3]Kevin C. Desouza, Agile information systems: conceptualization, construction, and management, Butterworth-Heinemann, 2007.

Web resources:

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

**Foundation Skills:** Students can able to learn the fundamental foundation skills in this course such as agility, agile frame works and quality assurances.

# **CSA1007** Introduction to DevOps

CSA1007	Course Title: In Type of Course:	troduction to Dev Integrated	Ops	L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0			C				
Course Pre-requisites	Agile framework	CS						
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	like Git, Ansible will be able to w integration and r software develop and collaboration operations profe- various tools usa	signed to offer pr , Jekins. With the ork in all the above nonitoring of soft oment process to it n between product ssionals. The object ge and internals products	proficient lea we tools and b ware. DevOp ndustrialize. I t managemen ective of this o practically.	arning of D become a tra s Tool is ar It mainly fo t, software course is to	evOp ained appl cuse devel discu	prac prac licati s on lopm	urse, a s ctitioner ion that commu nent, and nd imple	tudent in the helps the nication l ement the
Course Objective		the course is SKI E LEARNING te		OPMENT o	f stud	lent l	by using	
Course Out Comes	CO1: Apply the CO2: Practice th [Application] CO3: Practice th by Ansible Play	ompletion of the c features and com- ne Docker contain e filters and plugi books. [Applicat et the installation	mon Git work her and Saving ns to population]	flow. [Ap g Changes ' e, manipula	plica To A ate, ai	tion] Doc nd m	] ker Con anage d	
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to DEVOPS and GIT Operations	Assignment	Data Collec	ction/Interp	oretati	ion	10 \$	Sessions
							117	
Topics: Basic Linux Co Methodology, Waterfall Features of Git, Benefit up, All Git Commands- of Repository structure	l Vs Agile Vs Lean, s, Workflow, Git vs Working with local	Devops and its to GitHub, Installat and remote repos	ols. Version ion of Git on sitories, Runn	Control Wi Windows/ ing first Gi	th Gi Linux t com	t, Int c and man	troductio l Enviro id, Fund	on to Git, nment set
Methodology, Waterfal Features of Git, Benefit up, All Git Commands- of Repository structure	l Vs Agile Vs Lean, s, Workflow, Git vs Working with local	Devops and its to GitHub, Installat and remote repos	ols. Version ion of Git on sitories, Runn	Control Wi Windows/ ing first Gi ging, unstag	th Gi Linux t com ging a	t, Int c and man	troduction l Enviro ad, Fund commit.	on to Git, nment set
Methodology, Waterfall Features of Git, Benefit up, All Git Commands-	l Vs Agile Vs Lean, s, Workflow, Git vs Working with local and file status life c Containerizatio n Using Docker ccle,Docker Installat	Devops and its to GitHub, Installat and remote repos ycle, Working loo Case studies	cols. Version of cion of Git on sitories, Runn cally with stag Case studie cations,Docke	Control Wi Windows/ ing first Gi ging, unstag es / Case let r Concepts	th Gi Linux t com ging a t - Reg	t, Int c and iman and c gistr	troduction l Enviro ad, Fund commit. 12 y, Repos	on to Git, nment set amentals Sessions sitory,

Topics: Ansible Workflow, Architecture, Installation in Linux/Windows, ad-hoc Commands, Playbooks, Tower, Roles, Variables open link, Tags, Galaxy, Commands Cheat Sheets, Modules, Shell, Templates, YAML, Inventory, Debug, Apt, Lineinfile, Copy, Command, File, Vault, Windows, Yum, AWX, Unarchive, Ansible Pip

Topics: Introduction To Continuous Integration, Jenkins Architecture, Managing Nodes On Jenkins, Jenkins Master Node Connection, Jenkins Integration With Devops Tools, Understanding CI/CD Pipelines, Creating A CI/CD Pipeline

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment No 1: Installation of Git on windows

Level 2: Git commands-Local repositories

Level 2: Git commands-Remote repositories

Experiment No 2: How Git can handle automatically file modifications when they are not related to the same lines of text.

Level 1: You are in a new repository located in C:\Repos\Exercises\Ch2-1.

Level 1: You have a master branch with two previous commits: the first commit with a file1.txt file and the second commit with a file2.txt file.

Level 2: After the second commit, you created a new branch called File2Split. You realized that file2.txt is too big, and you want to split its content by creating a new file2a.txt file. Do it, and then commit the modifications

Experiment No 3: How to resolve conflicts when Git cannot merge files automatically.

Level 1: You are in the same repository used earlier, C:\Repos\Exercises\Ch2-1. On the master branch, you add the file3.txt file and commit it.

Level 2: Then, you realize that it is better to create a new branch to work on file3.txt, so you create the File3Work branch. You move in this branch, and you start to work on it, committing modifications.

Level 2: The day after, you accidentally move to the master branch and make some modifications on the file3.txt file, committing it. 5. Then, you try to merge it.

Experiment No 4: creating Docker container and Saving Changes To A Docker Container Level 2: A Creating A Docker File dvanced program on makefile

Experiment No 5: Installation of Ansible

Level 2: Create a basic inventory file

Level 2: Running your first Ad-Hoc Ansible command

Experiment No 6: Ansible Archive

Level 1: Compressing the Directory with TAR and tar and gz

Level 1: Compress the file - Default File Compress format and Remove the Source files after archiving

Level 2: Create a ZIP file archive - File and Directory

Level 2: Create a BZIP archive – File and Directory

Experiment No 7: Creating Ansible Playbooks

Experiment No 8: Introduction and Launching Jenkins as Docker Container

Experiment No 9: Initializing Jenkins Plugins and Creating Github Repo

Experiment No10: Setup a Jenkins Job with Apache Ant Build Tool

Level 1: Setup a Jenkins Job with Batch Script.

Level 2 Setup a Jenkins Job with Apache Maven

Experiment No11: Add a Linux Node (Also Check SSH Slaves plugin plugins)

Level 1: Add a Windows Node

Level 2: Assign a Java Based Job to Linux and Build it

Level 2: Assign a MSBuild Based to Windows and build it

Project work/Assignment:

1.Case Studies: At the end of the course students will be given a real-world scenario for any application on devops tools

2. Book/Article review: At the end of each module a book reference or an article topic will be given to an individual or a group of students. They need to refer the library resources and write a report on their understanding about the assigned article in appropriate format. <u>Presidency University Library Link</u>.

3. Presentation: There will be a group presentation, where the students will be given a topic. They will have to explain/demonstrate the working and discuss the applications for the same.

Text Book

T1. Craig Berg, "DevOps For Beginners: A Complete Guide to DevOps Best Practices (Including How You Can Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, And Security In Technology Organizations With DevOps) (Code tutorials)", Paperback – June 12, 2020.

T2. Ferdinando Santacroce, "*Git Essentials*", Packt Publishing, April 2015, ISBN: 9781785287909 T3. John Ferguson Smart. "*Jenkins: The Definitive Guide*", O'Reilly Media, Inc., July 2011, ISBN: 9781449305352

## References

R1. Jeff Geerling, "Ansible for DevOps: Server and configuration management for humans", Leanpub, August 5, 2020

R2. Unmesh Gundecha, Carl Cocchiaro, "Learn Selenium", Packt Publishing, July 2019, ISBN: 9781838983048

R3. Gaurav Agarwal, "Modern DevOps Practices: Implement and secure DevOps in the public cloud with cutting-edge tools, tips, tricks, and techniques", July 2021.

R4. Mikael Krief, "Learning DevOps: The complete guide to accelerate collaboration with Jenkins, Kubernetes, Terraform and Azure DevOps", October 2019

E-books :

1.https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=1223875&site=ehost-live&ebv=EB&ppid=pp\_xiii

2.https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=2706929&site=ehost-live

R3 Web resources:

W1.Information about GIT https://git-scm.com/book/en/v2

W2. Tutorials on GIT https://www.simplilearn.com/tutorials/git-tutorial/git-tutorial-for-beginner

W3. Basics of Ansible <u>https://www.javatpoint.com/ansible</u>

W4. Jenkin plugin informations https://www.tutorialspoint.com/jenkins/jenkins managing plugins.htm

W5. NPTEL course on devops : <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/128106012</u>

W6.https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresultsearchId=eBook&curPage=0&layout=grid&sorFieldId=no ne&topresult=false&content=\*cloud\*

Topics relevant to development of "Foundation skill": Software Development Lifecycle

Topics relevant to development of "Employbility skills": Docker, Ansible, Jenkins

CSAxxx Front End Development using Javascript								
Course Code: CSAXXX	<b>Course Title:</b> Front-end Development using Javascript	L- T-P- C	0	0	6	3		
Version No.	2.0		1		L			
<b>Course Pre-requisites</b>	NIL							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This intermediate course enables students to perform front-end development using Javascript, with emphasis on employability skills. The course covers key technologies and architectures that enables the student to design and implement front-end. On successful completion of this course, the student shall be able to pursue a career in front end development. The students shall develop strong problem-solving skills as part of this course.							
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Front-end Development using Javascripts and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques.							
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:							
	CO1. Design and develop static web pages using HTML5 elements and CSS3 [Apply]							
	CO2.Develop responsive web pages using CSS, JavaScript and bootstrap. [Apply]							
	CO3.Demonstrate the concepts of Angular.js to dev	velop a web	front-o	end. [A	[xpply]			
	CO4.Illustrate the concepts of React.js to develop a	web front-e	nd. [A	pply]				
Course Content:								

ist of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment No. 1: [4 + 1 Practical Sessions]

- Level 1: Familiarization of HTML and CSS basics.
- Level 2: Create an HTML webpage showcasing biodata with CSS styling.

Experiment No. 2: [4 + 1 Practical Sessions]

- Level 1: Design an interactive web page for a new restaurant using CSS3 features.
- Level 2: Create a simple web form to gather user information.

Experiment No. 3: [5 + 1 Practical Sessions]

- Level 1: Practice basic JavaScript exercises, including creating a canvas drawing application.
- Level 2: Implement JavaScript exercises for form validation.

Experiment No. 4 [5 + 1 Practical Sessions]

- Level 1: Create a student registration form using JavaScript.
- Level 2: Design an RSVP form using Bootstrap form controls.

### Experiment No. 5 [4 + 1 Practical Sessions]

- Level 1: Create a responsive image grid using Bootstrap 5.
- Level 2: Write a JavaScript program using AJAX to dynamically load content and implement jQuery effects like fading.

### Experiment No. 6 [5 + 1 Practical Sessions]

- Level 1: Create an AngularJS application module and controller in app.js.
- Level 2: Design an "AngularJS Solar System Explorer" for planet data visualization.

### Experiment No. 7 [5 + 1 Practical Sessions]

- Level 1 : Develop a simple Django app that displays an unordered list of fruits and ordered list of selected students for an event
- Level 2: Develop a layout.html with a suitable header (containing navigation menu) and footer with copyright and developer information. Inherit this layout.html and create 3 additional pages: contact us, About Us and Home page of any website.

#### **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

Application Area is to Design and Analyzing the efficiency of Algorithms. This fundamental course is used by all application developers.

**Professionally Used Software: Replit** 

**Project work/Assignment:** 

- 1. Problem Solving: Design of Algorithms and implementation of programs.
- 2. Programming: Implementation of given scenario using Java.

#### **Text Book:**

- T1. Fender, Young, "Front-end Fundamentals", Leanpub, 2015
- T2. Northwood, Chris, "The Front End Developer: Your Essential Guide to the Everyday Skills Expected of a Modern Full Stack Web Developer", APress, 2018

#### **References:**

- R1. Flanagan D S, "Javascript : The Definitive Guide" 7th Edition. 7th ed. O'Reilly Media; 2020.
- R2. Alex Libby, Gaurav Gupta, and AsojTalesra. "Responsive Web Design with HTML5 and CSS3 Essentials", Packt Publishing, 2016
- R3. Duckett J Ruppert G Moore J. "Javascript&Jquery : Interactive Front-End Web Development."; Wiley; 2014.
- R4. Greg Sidelnikov, "React.js Book\_Learning React JavaScript Library", 1 edition, Scratch-River Tigris LLC 2016

#### R5. Web Reference:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JGNTYXkVCVY&list=PLd3UqWTnYXOkTSBCBNyyhxo\_jxlY\_uTWA &index=2

## CSA2113 Web Application Development

CSAXXX	Course Title: Web Application Development				6	
UJAAA	Type of Course:1] School Core 2] Laboratory integrated	L-P-C	0	0		3
Version No.	2.0					•
Course Pre-	NIL					
requisites						
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	This course is designed to build the student's knowledg intermediate level. Students will learn the fundamental 1 programming and back end languages. By the end of design, program and publish a working and atheistic w process of working in a client/server side programming successfully fulfill each role. The associated laboratory provides a platform to implet to design web pages and enhance critical thinking and a	anguages this cour ebsite. St and learn ment the	and ma rse, stud udents ing skil	arkups fo dents sho will also lls which	r front-e ould be go throu is neces	nd web able to ugh the ssary to
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with t Skill Development through Participative Learning technic	the concep		eb Applic	ation and	l attain
Course Out Comes	<ul> <li>On successful completion of this course the students sha</li> <li>1) Understand and briefly explained the semantics and [Application]</li> <li>2) Design and develop client side scripts and well script.[Application]</li> <li>2) Understand PUP here are dependent of the script.</li> </ul>	syntax o b pages	f HTMI using	HTML,		d Java
	3) Understand PHP language and use them while ap development .[Application]	plying th	e princ	iples of	object o	riented
	development .[Application] ry Tasks: Practical Sessions]	plying th		iples of	object o	riented
Content: List of Laborator Lab sheet -1 [ 4 H Experiment No 1 Level 1 –Design a Level 2 - Design a Experiment No. 2	development .[Application]  ry Tasks:  Practical Sessions]  single web page with head, body and footer, with heading a page to display the product information such as name, br 2:	ng tags, in rand, price	nage tag e and et	g. cc with ta	ble tag.	
Content: List of Laborator Lab sheet -1 [ 4 I Experiment No I Level 1 –Design a Level 2 - Design a information of the Level 2 - Design a	development .[Application]  ry Tasks:  Practical Sessions]  a simple web page with head, body and footer, with heading a page to display the product information such as name, br 2: web site for book information, home page should contain b b books should display in the next page. web page to capture the user information such as name, ge	ng tags, in and, price ooks list,	nage tag e and et when pa	g. c with ta articular	ble tag. book is c	licked
Content: List of Laborator Lab sheet -1 [ 4 H Experiment No 1 Level 1 –Design a Level 2 - Design a information of the Level 2 - Design a and country using Lab sheet – 2 [4 ] Experiment No.	development .[Application] ry Tasks: Practical Sessions] : a simple web page with head, body and footer, with headir a page to display the product information such as name, br 2: web site for book information, home page should contain b b books should display in the next page. a web page to capture the user information such as name, gr form elements. Practical Sessions]	ng tags, in and, price ooks list, ender, mo	nage tag e and et when pa bile nut	g. c with ta articular mber, ma	ble tag. book is c il id, city	licked,
Content: List of Laborator Lab sheet -1 [ 4 H Experiment No 1 Level 1 –Design a Level 2 - Design a information of the Level 2 - Design a and country using Lab sheet – 2 [4 H Experiment No. Level 1 - Design external CSS.	development .[Application] ry Tasks: Practical Sessions] : a simple web page with head, body and footer, with heading a page to display the product information such as name, br 2: web site for book information, home page should contain b books should display in the next page. a web page to capture the user information such as name, ge form elements. Practical Sessions] 1: h a web page with nice formatting like background image pt to perform mathematical calculations such as addition, hts	ng tags, in rand, price ooks list, ender, mo ge, text co	nage tag e and et when pa bile num	g. articular mber, ma	ble tag. book is c il id, city r for tex	elicked y, state t using

Level 2- Design a web page to capture the student details such as student number, name, age, marks using Java Script Object.

Lab sheet – 3 [ 5 Practical Sessions]

**Experiment No. 1:** 

Level 1 - JavaScriptthat calculates the Squares and Cubes of numbers from 0 to 10.

Level 2 – Display the results in an HTML table format.

**Experiment No. 2:** 

Level 1 -JavaScript code that displays text "PRESIDENCY-UNIVERSITY" with increasing font size in the interval of 200ms in a color.

Level 2 – When font reaches to 100pt it displays "School of Engineering" in a color. Then font size decreases to 10pt. Lab sheet – 4 [ 5 Practical Sessions]

**Experiment No. 1:** 

Level 1 - PHP program to find the sum of digits.

Level 2 -PHP program to print a table of a number.

**Experiment No. 2:** 

Level 1 - PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.

Level 2 -PHP program to display a digital clock which display the current time of the server.

Lab sheet -5 [6 Practical Sessions]

#### **Experiment No. 1:**

Level 1 - PHP program to sort the student's records which are stored in the database using the SELECTION sort. Level 2 –Design an XML document to store information about a student in a college. The information must include USN, Name, Course name, Year of joining, and email id. Create a style sheet and use it to display document. Lab sheet -6 [6 Practical Sessions]

#### **Experiment No. 1:**

Level 1 - Write the PHP code to validate phone number. An message should pop up with incorrect phone number is uploaded.

Level 2 – Write a pattern that matches e-mail addresses.

The personal information part contains the following ASCII characters.

Uppercase (A-Z) and lowercase (a-z) English letters.

Digits (0-9).

Characters ! # \$ % & ' \* + - / = ? ^ \_ ` { | } ~

Character .( period, dot or fullstop) provided that it is not the first or last character and it will not come one after the other.

#### Lab sheet -7 [6 Practical Sessions]

**Level 1** - Design an XML document to store information about a student in an engineering college affiliated to VTU. The information must include USN, Name, and Name of the College, Branch, Year of Joining, and email id. Make up sample data for 3 students. Create a CSS style sheet and use it to display the document.

Level 2 - Write a PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.

#### Lab sheet -8 [6 Practical Sessions]

**Level 1** - Write a PHP program named states.py that declares variable states with value "Mississippi Alabama Texas Massachusetts Kansas". write a PHP program that does the following:

a. Search for a word in variable states that ends in xas. Store this word in element 0 of a list named statesList.

Search for a word in states that begins with k and ends in s. Perform a caseinsensitive comparison. [Note: Passing re.Ias a second parameter to method compile performs a case-insensitive comparison.] Store this word in element1 of statesList.

c. Search for a word in states that begins with M and ends in s. Store this word in element 2

of the list.

d. Search for a word in states that ends in a. Store this word in element 3 of the list. **Level 2** - Write a PHP program to sort the student records which are stored in the database using selection sort.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: NA

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Write html &CSS code for the following:

- 6] Create a webpage by title: urnamebabyshop (eg., SKGbabyshop) file name should be yourname\_rollnumber.html.
- 7] Put a fixed repeat x background image with radial gradient effect for a paragraph with data telling why the user should shop in your webpage.

8] Using box model write the shop name with shadow effects next to a small logo.

Text Book

- 1. Robert. W. Sebesta, "Programming the World Wide Web", Pearson Education, 9th Edition, 2016.
- 2.Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Abbey Deital,"Internet & World Wide Web How to Program", Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.
- 3. CSS Notes for Professionals, ebook available at https://books.goalkicker.com/CSSBook/ (Retrieved on Jan. 20, 2022)
- 4. Deitel, Deitel, Goldberg,"Internet & World Wide Web How to Program", Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.
- References
  - 1. Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, "Fundamentals of Web Development", Pearson Education India,

1st. Edition.2016.

2. Jeffrey C. Jackson,"Web Technologies: A Computer Science Perspective", Pearson Education, 1st

Edition,2016.

## CSA2114 Data Modelling and visualization

Course Codes	Course Titles Date Madelling and Viewali-ation					
Course Code: CSE2015	<b>Course Title: Data Modelling and Visualization</b> <b>Type of Course:1] Program core</b>	L-P-C	0	0	6	3
CSE2013	2] Lab Course	L-1-C	U	U	U	5
Version No.	1.0					
Course Pre- requisites	Python Programming					
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	The purpose of the course is to instill a strong found orientation that is the cornerstone of effective data han thinking appended with strong programming skills to creat of data. The student should have prior knowledge of pyth knowledge of data concepts. The associated laboratory provides an opportunity to stre the arena of Data Preprocessing and Visualization. With a good knowledge in the fundamental concepts of handling and visualizing data the student can gain a st enabling the student to be an effective analyst for prospec	dling, and e meaning on program ngthen stu of the vari tronghold	creat ful vis mming dent's ous li in Da	ive uali g and s ski brar	des zati d ba llse ies	ign ons asic t in for
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners <b>Analysis and Visualization</b> and attain EMPLOYABIL Learning techniques.		_			
Course Out	On successful completion of this course the students sh	all be abl	e to:			
Comes	<ol> <li>Understand the various types of data, apply and evaluate the visualization.</li> <li>Acquire skills to apply visualization techniques to a proble</li> <li>Create interactive visualization for better insight using varial</li> <li>Implement the visualization concepts practically using</li> </ol>	e principles m and its as ous visualiz	s of dat	ed da		et.
<b>Course Content:</b>						
	y <b>Tasks:</b> py Functions	· ·	<b>1</b>			
Labsheet -4						

Practicals based on Data Cleaning and Preparation

Labsheet -5

Practicals based on Data Wrangling

## Labsheet -6

Statistical Analysis – such as Multivariate Analysis, PCA, LDA, Correlation regression and analysis of variance Labsheet – 7

Practicals based on Data Visualization using matplotlib

## Labsheet -8 & 9

Visualization of various massive dataset - Finance - Healthcare - Census

## Labsheet – 4 10

Practical based on Time Series Data Analysis-stock market Labsheet -11 Market-Basket Data analysis-visualization Labsheet -12 Text visualization using web analytics

### Labsheet -13 & 14

Financial analysis using Clustering, Histogram and HeatMap

Labsheet -15

Visualization on Streaming dataset (Stock market dataset, weather forecasting)

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Anaconda/Google Colab, Google Data Studio, Deep Note

**Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course** 

9] Problem Solving: Choose an appropriate set of visualization elements and design for a dashboard.10] Programming: Implementation of the chosen dashboard

### **Text Book**

- 1] McKinney, W.(2017). Python for Data Analysis: Data Wrangling with Pandas, NumPy and IPython. 2nd edition. O'Reilly Media.
- 2] Tamara Munzer, Visualization Analysis and Design, CRC Press 2014.
- Aragues, Anthony. Visualizing Streaming Data: Interactive Analysis Beyond Static Limits. O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2018
- 4] Dr. Ossama Embarak, "Data Analysis and Visualization Using Python", Apress, (2018)

### References

**R1.** Dr.Chun-hauh Chen, W.K.Hardle, A.Unwin, Handbook of Data Visualization, Springer publication, 2016.

**R2.** Christian Toninski, Heidrun Schumann, Interactive Visual Data Analysis, CRC press publication,2020 3. Alexandru C. Telea, Data Visualization: Principles and Practice, AK Peters, 2014.

R3. García Salvador, LuengoJulián, & Herrera, F. "Data preprocessing in Data Mining", Springer,(2015)

R4. Stephen Few, "Information Dashboard Design: the effective visual communication of data", Oreilly, 2006

**R5.** Belorkar, A, "Interactive Data Visualization with Python" - [S.I.]: Packt Publishing, Second Edition. (2018)

#### <u>Web links</u>

**R1.** https://pythonprogramming.net/live-graphs-data-visualization-application-dash-python-tutorial/

R2. Google Data Analytics Professional Certificate | Coursera

**R3.** Learning Python for Data Analysis and Visualization Ver 1 | Udemy

R4. Data Science, Analytics and Visualization (DS) Courses | Chaminade University - PROD [Integrated] Catalog

R5. Data Visualization Training and Certification Courses | Koenig Solutions (koenig-solutions.com)

**Topics relevant to "Employability": Visual Analysis and Streaming of Data** for **Employability** through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

# CSA2102 – Information Retrieval

Course Code:	Course Title: Information Re	etrieval		L-T-P-	3	0	0	3
CSA2102	Type of Course: Theory			С				
Version No.	1.0							
	ML USING PYTHON							
Course Pre- requisites	Basics of Data mining such as	classification and	d clustering tech	niques				
Anti-requisites								
Course Description	The course is an intermediary of design and implementation to enhance their understanding interest to understand the cond data scientist are key to enable Topics include: Data Model for loading, data cube computatio Fundamentals. Mining Techni	of data warehous g of various classi cepts of data ware e students to comp or Data Warehous n, materialized vi	ing and data mir fication, clusteri housing, data mi plete the course s ses, data extractionew selection, OI	ning. The one of the o	cours tlier a des ly. ing, t	e wi analy ire to ranst	ll help s ysis met b be a su formation ng. Data	tudents hods. An accessful on and a mining-
Course Objective	The objective of the course is LEARNING techniques							
	On successful completion of the	he course the stuc	lents shall be abl	e to:				
	Define basic concepts of infor	mation Retrieval-	(Remember)					
Course Out Comes	Calculate the effectiveness and	d efficiency of di	fferent information	on retrieva	al me	thod	s [Appl	y]
	Demonstrate the concept of w	eb retrieval and c	rawling. [ Apply	y]				
	Classify different recommende	er system and its	aspect. [Unde	erstand ]				
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Information Retrieval	Assignment	Data Collectio	n/Interpre	tatio	n	[10	Hours]
Topics:		I						
Documents and Up	val: Web Search, Other IR Appli odate, Performance Evaluation, C etrieval and Ranking, Evaluation	Open Source IR S						
Module 2	Indexing	Assignment	Case studies /	Case let			12	Sessions
Topics:								
Module: 2:								
and Postings Lists, Retrieval, Lightwe Compression, Com	ices: Index Components and Inde Index Construction, Other Type ight Structure, Index Compression pressing Postings Lists, Compre Updates, Document Deletions, E	s of Indices, Que on: General-Purpo essing the Diction	ry Processing: Q ose Data Compre ary, Dynamic In	uery Procession, Syn	essin nbol	g for wise	Rankee Data	d

Module 3	Retrieval and Ranking	Assignment	Case studies / Case let	14 Sessions
Topics:	Runking			
Formula, Docu Queries from I Divergence, Di	iment Length - BM25, Field V Documents, Language Models	Weights – BM25F, Lang s and Smoothing, Ranki Passage Retrieval and I	ence Model, The Robertson/Spar guage Modeling and Related Me ng with Language Models, Kulll Ranking, Categorization and Filt fiers	thods: Generating back-Leibler
Module 4	Evaluation	Assignment	Case studies / Case let	10 Sessions
Evaluation, Mi	nimizing Adjudication Effort ng Theory, Query Scheduling	, Nontraditional Effecti	Text Retrieval Conference, Usin veness Measures, Measuring Eff	
Assignment:	C			
Text Book				
	tcher, Charles L. A. Clarke, C Concepts and Technology be		formation Retrieval - Im odern I n, ACM Press Books, 2018.	Information
T2. Ricci. F. R References	okach, L. Shapira, B. Kantor,	,"Recommender System	s Handbook", 4th Edition, 2018.	
	ettcher, Charles L. A. Clarke a arch Engines", The MIT Press		x, "Information Retrieval: Imple	menting and
R2. Jian-Yun N	Vie Morgan, Claypool, "Cros	s-Language Information	<i>Retrieval</i> ", Publisher series 20	11.
R3 Web resour		1		
Topics relevan	t to development of "Skill De	evelopment'':		
Dimensionality	Reduction, Recommendatio	n System		

	Course Title: Statistical A	nalysis using R							
0 0 1	Programming	marysis using K							
Course Code:	Trogramming			L-T-P-O	2	0	0	6	3
CSA2115	Type of Course: Lab Cou	rse						-	-
Version No.	1								
Course Pre-requisites	NIL								
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	This course introduces fur R Programming for data a visualization, hypothesis techniques in R. The cour enabling students to interp sessions with R packages analytical skills. By the en statistical methods to solv	analysis. Students testing, regression se covers both de pret real-world da like ggplot2, dply nd of the course, s	will learn analysis scriptive tasets eff yr, and ca students y	n data mat , and mac and infere ectively. I ret will er will be abl	nip hin enti Han hai	ulat e le al s ids- nce	ar tat	n, ning istic	_
Course Objective	The objective of the cours Statistical Analysis using Experiential Learning tech	se is to familiarize R Programming a	the learn	ners with					
Course Out Comes	<ul> <li>On successful completion</li> <li>Apply basic R function</li> <li>[Application]</li> <li>Interpret data using an [Application]</li> <li>Demonstrate the decises [Application]</li> <li>Demonstrate the Mining [Application]</li> </ul>	ons pertaining to f opropriate statistic sion trees concept	fundamen cal metho	tal data an ods given dat	naly	/sis			
Course Content:									
Module 1	Introduction	Assignment	Data Collect erpretat		15	Sea	ssi	ons	
Topics: Introduction to R, Ov	Introduction erview of data analysis, Wor lization with ggplot2, Data 7	king with directo	Collect erpretat	tion					
Topics: Introduction to R, Ov data in R, Data Visua	erview of data analysis, Wor lization with ggplot2, Data 7 Exploratory Data	king with directo	Collect erpretat	tion		nano	dli	ng	
Topics: Introduction to R, Ov data in R, Data Visua Module 2 Topics: Exploring a new data: Assumptions of Linea	erview of data analysis, Wor lization with ggplot2, Data T Exploratory Data Analysis set, Anomalies in numerical ar Regression, Validating Lir	king with directo Transformation wi Coding Assignment data, Visualizing	Collect erpretat ry in R, I ith dplyr. Case St relations	Loading an Loading an Ludy	nd h 15 : vari	nano Ses	dli sic	ng ons	
Topics: Introduction to R, Ov data in R, Data Visua Module 2 Topics: Exploring a new data:	erview of data analysis, Wor lization with ggplot2, Data T Exploratory Data Analysis set, Anomalies in numerical ar Regression, Validating Lir	king with directo Transformation wi Coding Assignment data, Visualizing	Collect erpretat ry in R, I ith dplyr. Case St relations	Loading an Loading an Ludy between Values, C	nd h 15 : vari	nano Ses iabl	dli sic es	ng ons , n,	

## CSA2115 Statistical Analysis using R Programming

	ession, Regression Analysis	with Multiple Va	riadies, Cross Val	idation, Principal
	ysis, Factor Analysis.			
Module 4	Classification	Quiz	Project	15 Sessions
Topics:				
	ferent types of Classification			
•	s, Naïve Bayes Classifier, D	Decision Tree Clas	sification, Randor	n Forest
Classification, Ev	valuation.			
List of Laborator				
	l without R objects on conso	ole		
-	atical functions on console			
	pt, to create R objects for ca			
4. Write an R scri	pt to find basic descriptive	statistics using sur	nmary, str, quartil	e function on
mtcars& cars data				
	ent types of data sets (.txt, .c		d disk and writing	in file in specific
	Reading Excel data sheet in			
	stributions using box and sc	atter plot.		
7. Find the outlier	rs using plot.			
	cam, bar chart and pie chart	on sample data		
9.Find the correla	tion matrix.			
	lation plot on dataset and vi	sualize giving an o	overview of relation	onships among data
on iris data				
	ssion model for a given data			
	t package for classification.			
	fier for classification proble		e performance of c	lassifier.
14.Install relevan	t package for classification.			
15. Choose classi	fier for classification proble	m. c. Evaluate the	e performance of c	lassifier.
Targeted Applica	tion & Tools that can be use	ed		
Tools: RStudio /	Google Colab			
Project work/Ass	ignment:			
Assignment:				
During the course	e, students would need to do	coding assignment	nts to learn to train	and use different
models. Sample c	oding assignments include:			
Analysis of Sales	Report of a Clothes Manufa	acturing Outlet.		
Comcast Telecon	n Consumer Complaints.	-		
Web Data Anslys	is			
Text Book				
T1 Hadley Wickł	nam and Garrett Grolemund	, "R for Data Scie	nce", O'reilly, 201	7.
References				
R1Dr.BharatiMot	twani, "Data Analytics using	g R", Wiley, 2019		
	•			
Web resources:				
https://www.geek	sforgeeks.org/r-programming	ng-for-data-scienc	e/	
https://r4ds.had.c	o.nz/	0		
-				
Topics relevant to	• "EMPLOYABILITY DEV	/ELOPMENT": I	Exploratory Data A	Analysis, Regression
	loping Employability Skills			
attained through a				-

					T	1 1	
Course Code: CSA2116	Course Title: NATURA PROCESSING Type of Course: Theory		E	L-T- P- C	3	0 0	3
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre- requisites	[1] CSE 3001 – Artificial	Intelligence and	d Machin	e Learning			
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	The purpose of this course processing (NLP). NLP is It is basically how we can meaning from text. In added1.Programming As2.Regular Quiz Test	the science of e teach machine dition to regular signments	extracting is to under theory, th	information stand humar ne course also	from un 1 langua 0 involv	nstructur nges and ves:	red text.
Course Objective	The objective of the co Fundamentals Of Natur Experiential Learning to	ral Language P					
Course Out Comes	[Knowledge] <ul> <li>Read corpora</li> <li>Use word embedded</li> </ul>	the fundamental and <b>train</b> mode beddings for sol sequence to	concepts els for dif ving an N	of Natural L ferent NLP ta ILP Applicat	Languag asks. [A ion. [Ap	e Proces applicati oplicatio	on] on]
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction	Quizzes				7 S	
Topics:		-	ı				essions
Introduction. Hist Introduction to w	tory. Text Analytics. Variou ord embeddings, PoS taggin	ng, chunking, pa	arsing, ma	achine transla	ation.		istance.
Introduction. Hist Introduction to w Module 2	ord embeddings, PoS taggin		arsing, ma	•	ation.		
Introduction. Hist Introduction to w Module 2 Topics: Logistic Regressi and Neural Lang	ord embeddings, PoS taggin	ng, chunking, pa Quizzes ïcation. Vector	arsing, ma	Assignments and embedd	ation. 5 lings. N	8 S	istance. essions etworks
Introduction. Hist Introduction to w Module 2 Topics: Logistic Regressi and Neural Lang sequence process Module 3	ord embeddings, PoS taggin Word and Text Representations on and Naïve Bayes classif uage Models. Text represe	ng, chunking, pa Quizzes ïcation. Vector	arsing, ma semantics assificatio	Assignments and embedd	ation. s lings. N rning a	8 S eural Ne rchitectu	istance. essions etworks
Introduction. Hist Introduction to w Module 2 Topics: Logistic Regressi and Neural Lang sequence process Module 3 Topics: Part-of-Speech Ta Markov Model. N	ord embeddings, PoS taggin         Word and Text         Representations         on and Naïve Bayes classif         uage Models. Text represe         ing (CNN and LSTM).         PoS Tagging, NER         Tagging and Parsing         uageing – using NLTK and s         uamed Entity Recognition.	ng, chunking, pa Quizzes ication. Vector a entations and cl Quizzes pacy. Building a	arsing, ma semantics assificatio	Assignments and embedd on. Deep lea Assignments ger using ex	ation. s lings. N rning a s isting da	8 S eural No rchitectu S ata and	istance. essions etworks ures for 12 essions
Introduction. Hist Introduction to w Module 2 Topics: Logistic Regressi and Neural Lang sequence process Module 3 Topics: Part-of-Speech Ta	ord embeddings, PoS taggin         Word and Text         Representations         on and Naïve Bayes classif         uage Models. Text represe         ing (CNN and LSTM).         PoS Tagging, NER         Tagging and Parsing         uageing – using NLTK and s         uamed Entity Recognition.	ng, chunking, pa Quizzes ication. Vector a entations and cl Quizzes pacy. Building a	arsing, ma semantics assificatio	Assignments and embedd on. Deep lea Assignments ger using ex	ation. s lings. N rning a s isting da	8 S reural Ne rchitectu S ata and 1 tagging.	istance. essions etworks ures for 12 essions

## CSA2116 Natural Language Processing

#### Topics:

Lexical Resource Creation. Sentiment Analysis. Machine Translation. Word Sense Disambiguation and WordNet. Question Answering.

**Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:** 

- 1. Python Libraries (Eg. NLTK, Spacy, etc.)
- 2. Java (Stanford CoreNLP)
- 3. Google Colab

#### **Project work/Assignment:**

#### Assignment:

Students will have to do group assignments for Modules 2 & 3. As a part of their assignments, they will have to implement the solution to particular problems.

#### **Text Book**

**T1** Daniel Jurafsky, and James Martin. "Speech and Language Processing" (3rd edition draft, 2022)

#### References

**R1** Chris Manning and Hinrich Schutze, "Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing", 1st Edition, MIT Press. 1999.

R2 Pawan Goyal, "Natural Language Processing". NPTEL.

E-Book Link for R2: https://drive.google.com/file/d/10nbwAJd-

dv6htOOZVBgAvLd1WscI0RqC/view

Web resources: <u>https://web.stanford.edu/~jurafsky/slp3/</u>

NPTEL Course: https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\_cs98/course

**Topics relevant to SKILL DEVELOPMENT**: Assignment implementations in software, batch wise presentations for **Skill Development** through **Experiential Learning** techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

## CSA3071- Deep Learning

Course Code: CSA 3071	Course Title: Dee	ep Learning		L-T-P-	2	0	2	3
CSA 30/1	Type of Course:	Theory & Integrated La	aboratory	С	2	0	2	5
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-requisites	Artificial Intellige	ence & Machine learni	ng					
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	<ul> <li>branch of Machin</li> <li>application of Art</li> <li>principle of huma</li> <li>representations of</li> <li>course includes th</li> <li>implementation at</li> <li>problem domains</li> <li>and computer visi</li> <li>appreciate the suc</li> <li>various prediction</li> <li>On successful cor</li> </ul>	uces the core intuitions e Learning involved in ificial Neural Networks n brain. Deep learning data in a way that max eory and lab componen nd application of deep like speech recognition on etc. The course faci ccessful application and and classification task npletion of the course t concepts of Deep Learn	the develop s that funct algorithms timizes performed the which e neural network s sentiment litates the s implement is of ML. he students	pment, im ion by sim extract la formance mphasizes vorks in va t analysis, tudents to tation of d	pleme nulatin yered on a g s on un arious recon interp leep no	ntation ig the high-liven t iven t promi- nmeno- pret ar- eural n- famil	on and worki level ask. T andin inent dation nd nets ir	ing The g the is, n
Course Out Comes	Development thro On successful cor 1. Describe the fe 2. Design single a hyper-parameters 3. Implement deep	bugh Participative Learn npletion of this course, ed-forward and deep no and multi-layer feed-for	ning technic the student etworks. [ ward deep lve a proble	ques. t will be a Understan networks	ble to: d] and tu			
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Deep Learning	Assignments	Feed forw	ward Netw	orks	11	Sessi	ons
Introduction: Historical optimizing logistic class sub-gradient method. Neural Networks: Feed exploration, and hyper	sifier using gradient forward neural netw parameter tuning. Convolution	descent, stochastic gra zorks, deep networks, re	dient desce	ent, mome	ntum, etwork	and a , mod	daptiv el	
Module 2	Neural Networks	Assignments	implemen	ntation			Sessi	
Convolution Neural Ne			l networks:	stacking,	stridi	ng and	d pool	ing,
applications like image Module 3	Sequence Modeling	Quiz	RNN			12	Sessi	ons
Recurrent Nets: Unfold	U U	raphs, recurrent neural	networks (	(RNNs), b	idirect	ional	RNN	s,
encoder-decoder seque							(	7
Module 4	Autoencoders	Project		e Scenario			Sessi	ons
Autoencoders: Underco autoencoders, represent decoders.	omplete autoencoder	s, regularized autoenco	oders, spars	e autoenc	oders,	deno	ising	

### List of Laboratory Tasks: Implement logistic regression classification with (a) gradient descent and (b) stochastic gradient descent method. Plot cost function over iteration. Experiment with logistic regression by adding momentum term, and adaptive sub gradient method Write the code to learn weights of a perceptron for Boolean functions (NOT, OR, AND, NOR, and NAND). Implement a feed-forward neural network for solving (a) regression and (b) 2-class classification problem. Also experiment with hyper-parameter tuning. Train and test a feed-forward neural network for multi-class classification using softmax layer as output. Create a 2D and 3D CNN for image classification. Experiment with different depth of network, striding and pooling values. Implement (a) RNN for image classification, (b) GRU network and (c) Implement LSTM networks Implement an auto-encoder, denoising autoencoders and sparse autoencoders. Design a stochastic encoders and decoders. Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Python Assignment: Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the stipulated deadline. Text Book T1. Bunduma, N. (2017). Fundamentals of Deep Learning. O'reilly Books T2. Heaton, J. (2015). Deep Learning and Neural Networks, Heaton Research Inc. T3. Goodfellow, I. (2016). Deep Learning. MIT Press. References R1. Deng, L., & Yu, D. (2009). Deep Learning: Methods and Applications (Foundations and Trends in Signal Processing). Publishers Inc.

R2. Hall, M.L, (2011). Deep Learning. VDM Verlag

R3. David Foster, "Generative Deep Learning" O'Reilly Publishers, 2020.

R4. John D Kellehar, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2020.

Additional web-based resources

Deep Learning (12 Weeks) | NPTEL((https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\_cs22/preview) Deep Learning (8 Weeks) | Coursera ((https://www.coursera.org/learn/neural-networks-deeplearning?specialization=deep-learning)

https://www.deeplearning.ai/

http://imlab.postech.ac.kr/dkim/class/csed514\_2019s/DeepLearningBook.pdf

Topics relevant to the development of Employability: Image and text classification

The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Deep Learning Techniques and attain Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques.

Course Code: CSA2118	Course Title: Se	curity aspects of ML		L-T-P-	3	0	0	3
	Type of Course:	Theory & Integrated L	aboratory	C	-	Ĩ.	Ū	
Version No.	1.0	<i>,                                    </i>	5				1	1
Course Pre-requisites	NIL							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	such as adversaria This course explo	g (ML) systems are inc al attacks, data poisoni ores the critical security ms, and secure ML de	ng, model in aspects of	nversion, a ML, cove	and pr	ivacy	breac	hes.
Course Objective	learners with the	npletion of the course concepts of Security a tive Learning techniqu	spects of M					
Course Out Comes	<ul> <li>Analyze securies poisoning, and prime</li> <li>Apply defenses and federated lear</li> <li>Evaluate the massessments and m</li></ul>	npletion of this course ity threats in ML syste ivacy vulnerabilities. mechanisms such as a rning to enhance mode robustness and privacy risk analysis. ML applications by in ng integrity, confident	ms by exan adversarial t l security. of ML moc tegrating be	nining adv training, d lels by con est practic	ersaria ifferer nductin	al atta ntial p ng sec	orivacy curity	
Course Content:	protection, ensur	ing integrity, conrident	luiity, uiid i	endonity.				
Module 1	Introduction to ML Security	Assignments	Ethical a	nd legal ations in N	1L	11	Sessi	ons
Overview of ML secur and membership infere security	ity challenges, Type							
Module 2	Adversarial Attacks and Defenses	Assignments	Case stud preservin applicatio	•	vacy-	11	Sessi	ons
Privacy risks in ML: M privacy preservation: D computation in ML, Ca	Differential privacy, ase studies on privac	federated learning, hor	nomorphic			-		ırty
Module 3	Privacy- Preserving Machine Learning	Quiz	RNN			12	2 Sessi	ons
Recurrent Nets: Unfold encoder-decoder seque							RNN	s,
Module 4	Secure Deployment and Risk Management	Project	Real time	e Scenario		11	Sessi	ons
Security best practices Secure model monitori systems Assignment:	in ML model deploy							

## CSA2118 Security aspects of ML

Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the stipulated deadline.

Text Book

T1. Hu, H., & Hei, X. (2023). *AI, Machine Learning and Deep Learning: A Security Perspective*. CRC Press.

T2. Coeckelbergh, M. (2020). AI Ethics. The MIT Press.

#### References

R1. Stamp, M. (2022). *Introduction to Machine Learning with Applications in Information Security* (2nd ed.). CRC Press.

R2. Crawford, K. (2021). Atlas of AI: Power, Politics, and the Planetary Costs of Artificial Intelligence. Yale University Press.

Topics relevant to the development of Employability: Threat modeling and risk assessment for ML pipelines

## CSA3027: Cryptography and Network Security

Course Code: CSA3027	Course Title: Cryp Security. Type of Course: Dis			L-T- P- 0		0 0	3
Version No.	1		tive				
Course Pre-requisites	"Data Communicati	ons and Cor	nputer Network	s"			
Anti-requisites	Nil						
Course Description	The Course covers t security, focusing in	· ·	·	••••	<b>•</b>		
Course Objective	The objective of the Cryptography and N Participative Learnin	letwork Sec	urity. and attain				
Course Out Comes	On successful comp CO1: Identifies the I CO2: Express the di CO3: Recognize the applications. (Comprehensi CO4: Apply the netw security application	basic concep fferent type: Public key ion) work securit	ot of Cryptograp s of Cryptograph Cryptographic T y concepts durin	hy (Know nic Algorit Fechniques ng their im	ledge) hms (C s for va	Compre rious	
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to Cryptography and types of Ciphers	Assignm ent	Data Collection/Inte	erpretati	8 Ses	sions	
Topics: Introduction to C Attacks: active attacks, pa Integrity, Nonrepudiation Cipher, Introduction to B	assive attacks, services, Substitution Ciphers	s: Authentic : Caesar, M	ation, Access Co ono alphabetic,	ontrol, Dat	a Confi	identia	lity, Data
Module 2	Cryptography and Number Theory	studies / Case let	Case studies /	Case let	13 S	essions	
Topics: Symmetric Encry Advanced Encryption Sta primality testing and factor Algorithm, Euler Totient	ndard, Modular Arithmorization, Discrete Log	metic, Prime garithmic Pr	e numbers, Ferm oblem, Euclidea	at's little t	theoren	n, brief	about
Module 3	Public Key Cryptography and	Quiz	Case studies /	Case let	14 Se	essions	

Topics: Overview of Public Key Cryptography, RSA, Diffie - Helman Key exchange, Man in the middle attack, Cryptographic Hash functions, Secure Hash Algorithm, Message Authentication Codes – HMAC, Digital Signature, Discussion on real time practices of Cryptography.

its Applications

Topics: Network Security fundamentals, Network Security applications: Authentication: Kerberos, PKI, Network Security applications: e-mail security y: PGP, MIME, Network Security applications: IP Security: IP Sec architecture, Network Security applications: Web Security.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Kali Linux

Project work/Assignment:

Project: Malware detections, IDS and IPS for IOT devices using wire shark, NMAP etc.

Assignment: Review on types of attacks in networks, Article review, quiz, written assignments Text Book

T1 William Stallings, "*Cryptography and Network Security - Principles and Practices*", Prentice Hall, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019.

#### References

R1. Behrouz A Forouzan, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, "Cryptography and Network Security", McGraw Hill, third edition, 2010

R2. R.Rajaram, "Network Security and Cryptography" SciTech Publication.3rd Edition, 2014

R3. AtulKahate, "Cryptography and Network Security", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd Edition, 2019

R4. BruceSchneier, "Applied Cryptography", John Wiley and Sons Inc. Second Edition, 2015.

E book link T1: http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

detail.pl?biblionumber=10133&query\_desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A%20Cryptography%20and%20Network%20Se curity

Web resources:

<u>https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=fBYckQKJvP3a/8Vd3L08tQ</u> <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\_cs90/preview</u>

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Helman Key exchange, Man in the middle attack, Cryptographic Hash functions, Secure Hash Algorithm for developing Employability Skills through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout..

T2. Wade Trappe and Lawrence C Washington, "Introduction to Cryptography with Coding Theory", Pearson, 2020.

Course Code:	Course Title: Ethical Hacking			L-T-P-			
CSA3050	Type of Course: Discipline Ele	ctive in Cyber Sec	urity Basket	C	2	0	2
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre-	basic networking tools knowled	las and Cryptogram	hy & Network	Security			
requisites	basic networking tools knowled	ige and Cryptogra	ny a network	Security			
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	This course introduces students	to a wide range of	f topics related	to ethical	hack	cing	g. It
	also provides an in-depth under						
	networks. These topics cover se						
	used by ethical hackers and pro						
	hacker is and how important th	ey are in protecting	g corporate and	governme	ent c	lata	from
	cyber-attacks						
Course Objective	The objective of the course is t				of E	thic	cal
	Hacking attain Employability t						
Course OutComes	On successful completion of th		nts shall be able	e to:			
	Illustrate the importance of eth						
	Categorize the various techniqu						
	Demonstrate various types of s			S			
	Demonstrate the function of sn	iffers on a network					
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to Hacking	Assignment	Programming	activity		12	
	(Knowledge, Application)	0.00		,		H	ours
Topics:							
Introduction to Hac							• .
	king-Important Terminologies - A						
Assessments versus	Penetration Test - Penetration Te	sting Methodologi					
Assessments versus		sting Methodologi				n Te	est.
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe	Penetration Test - Penetration Te	sting Methodologi		of Penetra		n Te	est.
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet	sting Methodologi ration testing	es - Categories	of Penetra		n Te	est.
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insid	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment	es - Categories Programming	of Penetra	atior	n Te 10 H	est. 0 lours
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment	es - Categories Programming	of Penetra	atior	n Te 10 H	est. 0 lours
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some U	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insid	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment	es - Categories Programming	of Penetra	atior	n Te 10 H Sci	o lours reen
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some U Assignment: Penetra	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insid Unforgettable Basics. ation testing distribution Information Gathering	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment le of Linux - BackT	es - Categories Programming Frack - Changir	of Penetra activity	atior	n Te	o lours reen
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some U Assignment: Penetra Module 3	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insid Unforgettable Basics. ation testing distribution	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment	es - Categories Programming	of Penetra activity	atior	n Te	o lours reen
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some U Assignment: Penetre Module 3 Topics:	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insid Unforgettable Basics. ation testing distribution Information Gathering Techniques	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment le of Linux - Back7 Assignment	es - Categories Programming Frack - Changir Programming	of Penetra g activity ng the Def	atior	n Te 10 H Scr 1 H	o lours reen
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some I Assignment: Penetra Module 3 Topics: Sources of Informat	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insic Inforgettable Basics. ation testing distribution Information Gathering Techniques ion Gathering - Copying Website	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment le of Linux - Back Assignment s Locally - NeoTra	es - Categories Programming Frack - Changir Programming Ace - Xcode Exp	of Penetra activity ng the Def activity oloit Scan	atior fault	n Te 10 H Scr 1 H	o lours reen
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some U Assignment: Penetra Module 3 Topics: Sources of Informat Interacting with DN	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insid Unforgettable Basics. ation testing distribution Information Gathering Techniques ion Gathering - Copying Website S Servers - DNS Cache Snooping	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment le of Linux - Back Assignment s Locally - NeoTra	es - Categories Programming Frack - Changir Programming Ace - Xcode Exp	of Penetra activity ng the Def activity oloit Scan	atior fault	n Te 10 H Scr 1 H	o lours reen
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some U Assignment: Penetra Module 3 Topics: Sources of Informat Interacting with DN	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insid Unforgettable Basics. ation testing distribution Information Gathering Techniques ion Gathering - Copying Website S Servers - DNS Cache Snooping n internet groper	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment le of Linux - Back Assignment s Locally - NeoTra	es - Categories Programming Frack - Changir Programming Ace - Xcode Exp	of Penetra activity ng the Def activity oloit Scan	atior fault	n Te 10 H Scr 1 H	o lours reen
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some U Assignment: Penetra Module 3 Topics: Sources of Informat Interacting with DN Assignment:Domain	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insid Unforgettable Basics. ation testing distribution Information Gathering Techniques ion Gathering - Copying Website S Servers - DNS Cache Snooping internet groper Target Enumeration and Port	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment le of Linux - Back Assignment s Locally - NeoTra g - DNS Lookup wi	es - Categories Programming Frack - Changir Programming ace - Xcode Exp ith Fierce - SNI	of Penetra activity ag the Def activity ploit Scan MP - SMT	atior fault	n Te 10 H Scr 1 H	est. 0 fours reen 1 fours
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some U Assignment: Penetra Module 3 Topics: Sources of Informat Interacting with DN Assignment:Domain	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insid Unforgettable Basics. ation testing distribution Information Gathering Techniques ion Gathering - Copying Website S Servers - DNS Cache Snooping n internet groper	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment le of Linux - Back Assignment s Locally - NeoTra	es - Categories Programming Frack - Changir Programming Ace - Xcode Exp	of Penetra activity ag the Def activity ploit Scan MP - SMT	atior fault	n Te 10 H Scr 1 H H	est. 0 fours reen 1 fours
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some U Assignment: Penetra Module 3 Topics: Sources of Informat Interacting with DN Assignment:Domain Module 4	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insid Unforgettable Basics. ation testing distribution Information Gathering Techniques ion Gathering - Copying Website S Servers - DNS Cache Snooping internet groper Target Enumeration and Port	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment le of Linux - Back Assignment s Locally - NeoTra g - DNS Lookup wi	es - Categories Programming Frack - Changir Programming ace - Xcode Exp ith Fierce - SNI	of Penetra activity ag the Def activity ploit Scan MP - SMT	atior ault	n Te 10 H Scr 1 H H	est. 0 fours reen 1 fours 3
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some U Assignment: Penetra Module 3 Topics: Sources of Informat Interacting with DN Assignment:Domain Module 4 Topics:	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insid Unforgettable Basics. ation testing distribution Information Gathering Techniques ion Gathering - Copying Website S Servers - DNS Cache Snooping n internet groper Target Enumeration and Port Scanning Techniques	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment e of Linux - BackT Assignment s Locally - NeoTra g - DNS Lookup wa Assignment	es - Categories Programming Frack - Changir Programming ace - Xcode Exp ith Fierce - SNI Programming	of Penetra activity ag the Def activity ploit Scan MP - SMT	ation fault ner - `P.	n Te   10   H   Scr   1   H   H   -   -	est. 0 fours reen 1 fours 3 fours
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some U Assignment: Penetra Module 3 Topics: Sources of Informat Interacting with DN Assignment:Domain Module 4 Topics: Target Enumeration	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insid Unforgettable Basics. ation testing distribution Information Gathering Techniques ion Gathering - Copying Website S Servers - DNS Cache Snooping n internet groper Target Enumeration and Port Scanning Techniques and Port Scanning Techniques -	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment le of Linux - Back7 Assignment s Locally - NeoTra g - DNS Lookup wa Assignment Host Discovery - S	es - Categories Programming Frack - Changir Programming ace - Xcode Exp ith Fierce - SNI Programming	of Penetra activity ag the Def activity ploit Scan MP - SMT	ation fault ner - `P.	n Te   10   H   Scr   1   H   H   -   -	est. 0 fours reen 1 fours 3 fours
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some U Assignment: Penetra Module 3 Topics: Sources of Informat Interacting with DN Assignment:Domain Module 4 Topics: Target Enumeration - Types of Port Scar	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insice Inforgettable Basics. ation testing distribution Information Gathering Techniques ion Gathering - Copying Website S Servers - DNS Cache Snooping ninternet groper Target Enumeration and Port Scanning Techniques and Port Scanning Techniques - ming - Vulnerability Assessment.	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment le of Linux - Back7 Assignment s Locally - NeoTra g - DNS Lookup wa Assignment Host Discovery - S	es - Categories Programming Frack - Changir Programming ace - Xcode Exp ith Fierce - SNI Programming	of Penetra activity ag the Def activity ploit Scan MP - SMT	ation fault ner - `P.	n Te   10   H   Scr   1   H   H   -   -	est. 0 fours reen 1 fours 3 fours
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some U Assignment: Penetra Module 3 Topics: Sources of Informat Interacting with DN Assignment:Domain Module 4 Topics: Target Enumeration - Types of Port Scar Assignment: Demor	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insic Inforgettable Basics. ation testing distribution Information Gathering Techniques ion Gathering - Copying Website S Servers - DNS Cache Snooping internet groper Target Enumeration and Port Scanning Techniques and Port Scanning Techniques - ming - Vulnerability Assessment Instrations for port scanning	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment le of Linux - Back7 Assignment s Locally - NeoTra g - DNS Lookup wa Assignment Host Discovery - S	es - Categories Programming Frack - Changir Programming ace - Xcode Exp ith Fierce - SNI Programming	of Penetra activity ag the Def activity ploit Scan MP - SMT	ation fault ner - `P.	n Te   10   H   Scr   1   H   H   -   -	est. 0 fours reen 1 fours 3 fours
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some U Assignment: Penetra Module 3 Topics: Sources of Informat Interacting with DN Assignment:Domain Module 4 Topics: Target Enumeration - Types of Port Scar Assignment: Demon List of Laboratory T	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insic Inforgettable Basics. ation testing distribution Information Gathering Techniques ion Gathering - Copying Website S Servers - DNS Cache Snooping internet groper Target Enumeration and Port Scanning Techniques and Port Scanning Techniques - ming - Vulnerability Assessment Instrations for port scanning	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment le of Linux - Back7 Assignment s Locally - NeoTra g - DNS Lookup wa Assignment Host Discovery - S	es - Categories Programming Frack - Changir Programming ace - Xcode Exp ith Fierce - SNI Programming	of Penetra activity ag the Def activity ploit Scan MP - SMT	ation fault ner - `P.	n Te   10   H   Scr   1   H   H   -   -	est. 0 fours reen 1 fours 3 fours
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some U Assignment: Penetra Module 3 Topics: Sources of Informat Interacting with DN Assignment:Domain Module 4 Topics: Target Enumeration - Types of Port Scar Assignment: Demon List of Laboratory T Experiments:	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insid Unforgettable Basics. ation testing distribution Information Gathering Techniques ion Gathering - Copying Website S Servers - DNS Cache Snooping n internet groper Target Enumeration and Port Scanning Techniques and Port Scanning Techniques - ming - Vulnerability Assessment Istrations for port scanning Casks:	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment le of Linux - Back7 Assignment s Locally - NeoTra g - DNS Lookup wa Assignment Host Discovery - S	es - Categories Programming Frack - Changir Programming ace - Xcode Exp ith Fierce - SNI Programming	of Penetra activity ag the Def activity ploit Scan MP - SMT	ation fault ner - `P.	n Te   10   H   Scr   1   H   H   -   -	est. 0 fours reen 1 fours 3 fours
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some U Assignment: Penetra Module 3 Topics: Sources of Informat Interacting with DN Assignment:Domain Module 4 Topics: Target Enumeration - Types of Port Scar Assignment: Demon List of Laboratory T Experiments: Installing BackTrac	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insid Unforgettable Basics. ation testing distribution Information Gathering Techniques ion Gathering - Copying Website S Servers - DNS Cache Snooping n internet groper Target Enumeration and Port Scanning Techniques and Port Scanning Techniques - ming - Vulnerability Assessment Istrations for port scanning Casks:	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment le of Linux - Back7 Assignment s Locally - NeoTra g - DNS Lookup wa Assignment Host Discovery - S	es - Categories Programming Frack - Changir Programming ace - Xcode Exp ith Fierce - SNI Programming	of Penetra activity ag the Def activity ploit Scan MP - SMT	ation fault ner - `P.	n Te   10   H   Scr   1   H   H   -   -	est. 0 fours reen 1 fours 3 fours
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some I Assignment: Penetra Module 3 Topics: Sources of Informat Interacting with DN Assignment:Domain Module 4 Topics: Target Enumeration - Types of Port Scar Assignment: Demon List of Laboratory T Experiments: Installing BackTrac Netcraft	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insid Unforgettable Basics. ation testing distribution Information Gathering Techniques ion Gathering - Copying Website S Servers - DNS Cache Snooping n internet groper Target Enumeration and Port Scanning Techniques and Port Scanning Techniques - ming - Vulnerability Assessment Istrations for port scanning Casks:	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment le of Linux - Back7 Assignment s Locally - NeoTra g - DNS Lookup wa Assignment Host Discovery - S	es - Categories Programming Frack - Changir Programming ace - Xcode Exp ith Fierce - SNI Programming	of Penetra activity ag the Def activity ploit Scan MP - SMT	ation fault ner - `P.	n Te   10   H   Scr   1   H   H   -   -	est. 0 fours reen 1 fours 3 fours
Assessments versus Assignment: Differe Module 2 Topics: Major Linux Operat Resolution - Some U Assignment: Penetra Module 3 Topics: Sources of Informat Interacting with DN Assignment:Domain Module 4 Topics: Target Enumeration - Types of Port Scar Assignment: Demon List of Laboratory T Experiments:	Penetration Test - Penetration Te ent phase methodologies on penet Linux Basics ing Systems - File Structure insid Unforgettable Basics. ation testing distribution Information Gathering Techniques ion Gathering - Copying Website S Servers - DNS Cache Snooping n internet groper Target Enumeration and Port Scanning Techniques and Port Scanning Techniques - ming - Vulnerability Assessment Istrations for port scanning Casks:	sting Methodologi ration testing Assignment le of Linux - Back7 Assignment s Locally - NeoTra g - DNS Lookup wa Assignment Host Discovery - S	es - Categories Programming Frack - Changir Programming ace - Xcode Exp ith Fierce - SNI Programming	of Penetra activity ag the Def activity ploit Scan MP - SMT	ation fault ner - `P.	n Te   10   H   Scr   1   H   H   -   -	est. 0 fours reen 1 fours 3 fours

## CSA3050 Ethical Hacking

Nslookup
SNMP
Port Scanning
NetStumbler
Performing an IDLE Scan with NMAP
Network Sniffing
Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Application Software and open source tools
Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course
Any appropriate tool can be given to demonstrate i.e Sql injections.
Text Book
Rafay Baloch, 2014: "Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Guide" Apple Academic Press Inc.
References
Gary Hall, Rrin Watson, 2016: "Hacking: Computer Hacking, Security Testing, Penetration Testing, and
Basic Security".
James Corley, Kent Backman, Michael Simpson, 2010: "Hands-On Ethical Hacking and Network Defense",
2nd Edition, Cengage Learning.
Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": BackTrack - Changing the Default Screen Resolution for
developing Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through

assessment component mentioned in course handout.

## CSA3073: DATA SECURITY AND PRIVACY

Course Code: CSA3073	Course Title: DATA SECU Type of Course: Elective T			L- T- P-	3	0 0	3	
05/15075	Type of Course. Elective I	neor y		C	5		5	
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites								
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	The purpose of this course a discover cryptographic prine This course teaches the prin security of computing system advantage to be had, and co delves into a set of techniqu (the privacy aspect) and again	ciples, mechanisms aciples and practice as. Big data is being ansequently, attacks are for defending big	to manage access s of big data for applied in areas and failures hav g data techniques	s controls improving where there e become s against b	in E the is g a se	Big D priva great o rious	ata system. acy and the commercial concern. It	
Course Objective	The objective of the course SECURITY AND PRIVAC techniques.				-			
Course Outcomes	On successful completion ofi.Define cryptographisystem.[Knowledgeii.Explain security riskiii.Recognize all securitiiv.Apply Kerberos con	c principles and me ] ks and challenges fo ty related issues in	chanisms to man r Big Data syster big data systems	age access n.[Knowle .[Compreh	dge ens	] on]		
Course Content:								
Module 1	Big Data Privacy, Ethics And Security	Assignment/Qui z	Big data organizational s	security ecurity	-	08	3 classes	
Topics:       Privacy – Reidentification of Anonymous People – Why Big Data Privacy is self regulating? – Ethics – Ownership         – Ethical Guidelines – Big Data Security – Organizational Security.         Assignment: Big data security-organizational security								
Module 2	Security, Compliance, Auditing, And Protection	Assignment	communication for each of the ecosystem comp	he Hadoo		08	classes	
- Research Ques	ig data – Classifying Data – F tions in Cloud Security – Ope nmunication protocols for eacl	n Problems.	-		Pro	operty	/ Challenge	
Module 3	Hadoop Security Design, Hadoop Ecosystem Security	Case study	Kerberos config ecosystem tools	-	r	08	classes	
Topics:								

Kerberos – Default Hadoop Model without security - Hadoop Kerberos Security Implementation & Configuration. Configuring Kerberos for Hadoop ecosystem components – Pig, Hive, Oozie, Flume, HBase, Sqoop.

Assignment: Kerberos configuration for Hadoop ecosystem tools

v				
Module 4	Data Security & Event	Case study	Event monitoring in	08 classes
	Logging	-	Hadoop cluster	

#### **Topics:**

Integrating Hadoop with Enterprise Security Systems - Securing Sensitive Data in Hadoop - SIEM system - Setting up audit logging in hadoop cluster

Assignment: Event monitoring in Hadoop cluster

#### Assignment:

1. Book/Article review: At the end of each module a book reference or an article topic will be given to an individual or a group of students. They need to refer the library resources and write a report on their understanding about the assigned article in appropriate format. Presidency University Library Link.

2. Presentation: Group presentation, where the students will be given a topic. They will have to explain/demonstrate the working and discuss the applications for the same.

#### Text Book(s):

- 1. Sudeesh Narayanan, "Securing Hadoop", Packt Publishing, 2013.
- 2. Ben Spivey, Joey Echeverria, "Hadoop Security Protecting Your Big Data Problem", O'Reilly Media, 2015.

Topics related to development of "FOUNDATION": Steps to secure big data ,Classifying Data.

Topics related to development of "EMPLOYABILITY": Configuring Kerberos for Hadoop ecosystem components – Pig, Hive, Oozie, Flume

# CSA2119 2D Graphics Design

Course	<b>Course Title:</b> 2D Graphics	Design				I	
Code:	course rule. 2D Graphies	Design	L-T-P-	0	0	6	3
CSA2119			C	Ŭ	Ŭ	U	5
00	Type of Course: Progra	m Core and Lab	Ŭ				
<b>X</b> 7 • N	Only Course						
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre-	Nil						
requisite							
s							
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Descripti on Course	This course introduces st 2D graphic design. Pa compelling designs for standard software. The theory, typography, layo storytelling. Through hat to design logos, poster Whether you're a beginn this course provides a sol problem-solving. The objective of the cour	rticipants will learn print, web, and digi course covers esser ut design, vector and nds-on projects, stude s, brochures, digital er or looking to enha id foundation in 2D de	how to tal media ntial topics raster grap ents will do l illustration nce your co esign conco	crea usin s suc bhics, evelo ons, lesig epts a	te v g ind h as , and p the and n poind c	isua dust co vis e sk mc rtfol reat	ally ry- olor ual ills ore. lio, ive
Objective	of 2D Graphics Desig Experiential Learning	<b>gn</b> and attain <b>Emp</b>					
Course	CO1 : Summarize fundat	mentals of 2D graphic	cs design [	Unde	erstai	nd]	
Out	CO2 : Explain typograph	y and layout design [	Understan	d]			
Comes	CO3 : Develop pictures	using digital tools [A]	pply]				
	CO4 : Construct portfoli	o designs using digita	l tools [Ap	oply]			
Course Content:							
Module 1	2D Graphics and Design Fundamentals	assignments	Quizzes		Ses	20 sion	IS
contrast, alignment	aphic design and its applicati , repetition, and proximity. B formats: vector vs. raster gra	asics of color theory ar				<i>,</i>	:t.
Module 2	Typography and Layout Design	Quizzes and assignmen ts	Compr ehensi on based Quizze s		Ses	20 sion	15

Exploring typography: fonts, typefaces, and hierarchies. Principles of effective text placement and readability. Creating balanced layouts using grids and alignment. Designing for print and digital platforms

Module 3	Mastering Tools and	Term	Quizz	20
	Techniques	paper/Assignm	es	Sessions
		ent		

Introduction to industry-standard software (e.g., Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop, or equivalent). Working with layers, shapes, and paths. Designing with vector and raster tools: logos, icons, and illustrations. Image editing and enhancement: cropping, masking, and retouching

Module 4Projects and Portfolio DevelopmentTerm paper/As ent	ssignm Classifi cation <b>30</b> <b>Sessions</b>
--	---

Concept development and storyboarding for design projects. Designing promotional materials: posters, flyers, and social media content. Branding and identity design: creating logos and business cards. Assembling a professional portfolio for future opportunities

**List of Laboratory Tasks:** 

Experiment No. 1: Create a simple design applying balance, contrast, and alignment.

Level 1: Use Adobe Photoshop to create a simple design

Level 2: Make design with multiple layers

Experiment No. 2: Color Theory Exercise

Level 1: Develop a color palette

Level 2: apply it to a basic design composition

Experiment No. 3: Convert an image between raster and vector formats Level 1: Convert an image between raster and vector formats

Level 2: analyze the differences

Experiment No. 4: Typography Exploration using different fonts, weights, and styles.

Level 1: Design a simple typographic poster.

Level2: Design a complex typographic poster with template

Experiment No. 5: Text Layout Exercise

Level 1: Arrange text in a magazine-style layout

Level 2: Set proper hierarchy and alignment

Experiment No. 6: Grid-Based Design Level 1: Create a brochure or flyer using a grid system Level2: Create complex structured design

Experiment No.7: Logo Design Level1: Design a simple vector-based logo using pen and paper Level 2: Design a simple vector-based logo using digital tools

Experiment No.8 Digital Illustration Level1: duplicate a vector illustration using paths and layers Level 2: Create an original vector illustration using paths and layers

Experiment No.9: Photo Editing and Retouching

Level1: Enhance and manipulate a digital image

Level 2: Enhance and manipulate a digital image using all retouching tools

Experiment No.10: Clipping Mask & Layer Mask Exercise

Level1: Use masking techniques to blend images

Level 2: create unique compositions

Experiment No.11: Social Media Graphics

Level1: Duplicate a banner or post for a social media platform

Level 2: Design a banner or post for a social media platform

Experiment No.12: Business Card Design

Level1: Duplicate a professional business card incorporating branding elements

Level 2: Create a professional business card incorporating branding elements

Experiment No.13: Promotional Poster

Level1: Duplicate a visually appealing event poster using typography and imagery

Level 2: Develop a visually appealing event poster using typography and imagery

Experiment No.14: Brand Identity Project

Level1: Duplicate a logo, letterhead, and packaging concept for a brand

Level 2: Design a logo, letterhead, and packaging concept for a brand

Experiment No.15: Portfolio Compilation

Level1: Organize completed works into a digital portfolio for presentation

Level 2: Incorporate brand identity into a digital portfolio for presentation

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:Application Area: Designing graphics and imagesProfessionally Used Software: Adobe Photoshop

#### **Assignment:**

**1.** Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the

stipulated deadline.

#### Text Book

**3.** Christian Müller-Roterberg., 'Design Thinking for Dummies', Wiley Publications, 2021.

#### References

3. Stephen Laskevitch, 'Adobe Photoshop: A Complete Course and Compendium of Features', Rocky Nook, 2020

4. Morris, Jason, 'Hands-On Android UI Development : Design and Develop Attractive User Interfaces for Android Applications', Packt Publishing, 2017.

Course		imedia Data Compressio						
Code:	Storage			·T-P-	0	0	6	
CSA2119			С					
	<b>Type of Course:</b>	Program Core and La	.b					
	Only Course	C						
Version No.	1.0							
Course	Nil							
Pre-								
requisite								
S								
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Descripti on	multimedia data explore various transmitting multi course covers loss transform codin experiments with allow students to	based course provide compression and sto methods for effici- imedia content, includi- sless and lossy compres- g, and predictive industry-standard tools implement and evalua 3, AAC, and H.264.	orage tech ently en ng images ssion algo coding s and prog te compro Additiona	hniques acoding s, audio orithms, techniq grammin ession r lly, stu	. Stu , sto , and entro ues. ng ex netho dents	ident oring vide opy c Har ercis ods s	ts w c, a co. T codir nds- es w uch l lea	vill nd The ng, on vill as arn
	multimedia storag	rse, students will be eq ge and transmission for	uipped wi r real-wor	ith the s ld appli	kills icatio	to op ons.	otimi	ize
	multimedia storag The objective of the of <b>Multimedia</b>	rse, students will be eq	uipped wi r real-wor ize the lea n and	ith the s ld appli arners w <b>Stora</b>	kills icatio /ith tl ge a	to op ons. ne co and	otimi oncej atta	ize pts
Objective	multimedia storag The objective of the of <b>Multimedia</b> <b>Employability Sl</b>	rse, students will be eq ge and transmission for he course is to familiar <b>Data Compressio</b>	uipped wi r real-wor ize the lea n and ntial Lear	th the s ld appli arners w Storag ning te	kills icatio /ith tl ge a chni	to op ons. ne co and <b>ques</b>	otimi oncej atta	ize pts air
Objective Course	multimedia storag The objective of the of <b>Multimedia</b> <b>Employability SI</b> CO1 : Explain the	rse, students will be eq ge and transmission for he course is to familiar <b>Data Compressio</b> kills through Experier	uipped wi r real-wor ize the lea <b>n and</b> ntial Lear edia comp	ith the s id appli arners w Storag ming te pression	kills icatic vith th ge a chni [Uno	to op ons. ne co and <b>ques</b> derst	otimi oncej atta s. and]	ize pts air
Objective Course Out	multimedia storag The objective of the of <b>Multimedia</b> <b>Employability SI</b> CO1 : Explain the CO2 : Explain im	rse, students will be eq ge and transmission for he course is to familiar <b>Data Compressio</b> kills through Experien e principles of multime	uipped wi r real-wor ize the lea <b>n and</b> ntial Lear edia comp ssion met	ith the s id appli arners w <b>Storag</b> rning te pression hods [U	kills icatio vith tl ge a chni [Und Jnder	to op ons. ne co and <b>ques</b> derst	otimi oncej atta s. and] d]	ize pts air
Objective Course Out	multimedia storag The objective of the of <b>Multimedia</b> <b>Employability SI</b> CO1 : Explain the CO2 : Explain im	rse, students will be eq ge and transmission for he course is to familiar <b>Data Compressio</b> kills through Experien e principles of multime age and audio compre	uipped wi r real-wor ize the lea <b>n and</b> ntial Lear edia comp ssion met	ith the s id appli arners w <b>Storag</b> rning te pression hods [U	kills icatio vith tl ge a chni [Und Jnder	to op ons. ne co and <b>ques</b> derst	otimi oncej atta s. and] d]	ize pts air
Objective Course Out	multimedia storag The objective of the of <b>Multimedia</b> <b>Employability SI</b> CO1 : Explain the CO2 : Explain im CO3 : Develop stor content [Apply]	rse, students will be eq ge and transmission for he course is to familiar <b>Data Compressio</b> kills through Experien e principles of multime age and audio compre	uipped wi r real-wor ize the lea <b>n and</b> <b>ntial Lear</b> edia comp ssion met n strategie	ith the s ild appli arners w <b>Storag</b> rning te pression hods [U es for m	kills icatio /ith tl ge a cchni [Und Under ultim	to op ons. ne co and <b>ques</b> derst rstand	otimi oncej atta s. and] d]	ize pts air
Objective Course Out	multimedia storag The objective of the of <b>Multimedia</b> <b>Employability SI</b> CO1 : Explain the CO2 : Explain im CO3 : Develop stor content [Apply]	rse, students will be eq ge and transmission for he course is to familiar <b>Data Compressio</b> kills through Experien e principles of multime age and audio compre orage and transmission	uipped wi r real-wor ize the lea <b>n and</b> <b>ntial Lear</b> edia comp ssion met n strategie	ith the s ild appli arners w <b>Storag</b> rning te pression hods [U es for m	kills icatio /ith tl ge a cchni [Und Under ultim	to op ons. ne co and <b>ques</b> derst rstand	otimi oncej atta s. and] d]	ize pts air
Objective Course Out Comes	multimedia storag The objective of the of <b>Multimedia</b> <b>Employability SI</b> CO1 : Explain the CO2 : Explain im CO3 : Develop stor content [Apply] CO4 : Develop al	rse, students will be eq ge and transmission for he course is to familiar <b>Data Compressio</b> kills through Experien e principles of multime age and audio compre orage and transmission	uipped wi r real-wor ize the lea <b>n and</b> <b>ntial Lear</b> edia comp ssion met n strategie	ith the s ild appli arners w <b>Storag</b> rning te pression hods [U es for m	kills icatio /ith tl ge a cchni [Und Under ultim	to op ons. ne co and <b>ques</b> derst rstand	otimi oncej atta s. and] d]	ize pts air
Objective Course Out Comes Course	multimedia storag The objective of the of <b>Multimedia</b> <b>Employability SI</b> CO1 : Explain the CO2 : Explain im CO3 : Develop stor content [Apply] CO4 : Develop al	rse, students will be eq ge and transmission for he course is to familiar <b>Data Compressio</b> kills through Experien e principles of multime age and audio compre orage and transmission	uipped wi r real-wor ize the lea <b>n and</b> <b>ntial Lear</b> edia comp ssion met n strategie	ith the s ild appli arners w <b>Storag</b> rning te pression hods [U es for m	kills icatio /ith tl ge a cchni [Und Under ultim	to op ons. ne co and <b>ques</b> derst rstand	otimi oncej atta s. and] d]	ize pts air
Objective Course Out Comes Course Course	multimedia storag The objective of the of <b>Multimedia</b> <b>Employability SI</b> CO1 : Explain the CO2 : Explain im CO3 : Develop store content [Apply] CO4 : Develop al retrieval [Apply] <b>Fundamentals</b>	rse, students will be eq ge and transmission for he course is to familiar <b>Data Compressio</b> <b>kills</b> through <b>Experien</b> e principles of multime age and audio compre orage and transmission gorithms optimize mu	uipped wi r real-wor ize the lea <b>n and</b> <b>ntial Lear</b> edia comp ssion met n strategie	ith the s ild appli arners w <b>Storag</b> rning te pression hods [U es for m	kills icatio /ith tl ge a cchni [Und Under ultim	to op ons. ne co and <b>ques</b> derst rstand nedia	timi ncej atta and] d]	pts air
Course Objective Course Out Comes Course Course Content: Module 1	multimedia storag The objective of the of <b>Multimedia</b> <b>Employability SI</b> CO1 : Explain the CO2 : Explain im CO3 : Develop stor content [Apply] CO4 : Develop al retrieval [Apply]	rse, students will be eq ge and transmission for he course is to familiar <b>Data Compressio</b> kills through Experien e principles of multime age and audio compre orage and transmission	uipped wi r real-wor ize the lea <b>n and</b> <b>ntial Lear</b> edia comp ssion met n strategie	ith the s ild appli arners w <b>Storag</b> rning te pression hods [U es for m	kills icatio /ith tl ge a cchni [Und Under ultim	to op ons. ne co and <b>ques</b> derst rstand nedia	ncep atta and] d]	pts ain

# CSA2119 Multimedia Data Compression and Storage

Module 2	Image and Audio Compression Techniques	Quizzes and assignmen ts	Comprehension based Quizzes and assignments	20 Sessio ns
Lossless image con	npression: PNG, GIF		ossy image compression:	JPEG, WebP
-		-	M, ADPCM, and psychoad	coustic
models. Lossy audi	compression: MP2	3, AAC, and Ogg Vorb	DIS.	
Module 3	Video Compression and Storage Systems	Term paper/Assignm ent	Quizzes	20 Sessio ns
Basics of video rep		e structures (I, P, and	B frames). Popular video	compression
			tive coding in video comp	
Storage architectur	es: file formats (MP	4, AVI, MKV), metada	ata, and streaming conside	erations.
	Optimization	Term	Classification	30
Module 4	of	paper/Assignm		Sessio
	Compression	ent		ns
Hands-on impleme	Algorithms	 on algorithms using n	rogramming tools. Compa	arative
applications of mul	timedia compression	n in streaming, gaming	Case studies and real-wor g, and broadcasting.	
applications of mull         List of Laborate         Experiment No. 1:         Level 1: Encode a g         Level 2: Decode a g         Experiment No. 2:	timedia compression	n in streaming, gaming Huffman Coding. fman coding fman coding Experiment		
applications of mull         List of Laborate         Experiment No. 1:         Level 1: Encode a g         Level 2: Decode a g         Experiment No. 2:         Level 1: Implement	Itimedia compression ory Tasks: Implementation of H given text using Huf given text using Huf Arithmetic Coding E	n in streaming, gaming Huffman Coding. fman coding fman coding Experiment for data compression		
applications of mull         List of Laborate         Experiment No. 1:         Level 1: Encode a g         Level 2: Decode a g         Experiment No. 2:         Level 1: Implemen         Level 2: Analyze eg	Itimedia compression ory Tasks: Implementation of H given text using Huff given text using Huff Arithmetic Coding H t arithmetic coding f fficiency of compres	n in streaming, gaming Huffman Coding. fman coding fman coding Experiment for data compression	g, and broadcasting.	
Applications of multList of LaborationExperiment No. 1:Level 1: Encode a gradeLevel 2: Decode a gradeExperiment No. 2:Level 1: ImplementLevel 2: Analyze erExperiment No. 3:	Itimedia compression ory Tasks: Implementation of H given text using Huff given text using Huff Arithmetic Coding H t arithmetic coding f fficiency of compres	In in streaming, gaming Huffman Coding. Ifman coding Ifman coding Experiment For data compression sion less and Lossy Compression	g, and broadcasting.	
Applications of multList of LaborationExperiment No. 1:Level 1: Encode a gradeLevel 2: Decode a gradeExperiment No. 2:Level 1: ImplementLevel 2: Analyze erExperiment No. 3:Level 1: Apply both	Itimedia compression ory Tasks: Implementation of H given text using Huff given text using Huff Arithmetic Coding H t arithmetic coding f fficiency of compres Comparison of Loss	a in streaming, gaming Huffman Coding. fman coding fman coding Experiment for data compression sion less and Lossy Compr ple data	g, and broadcasting.	
Applications of multiple         List of Laboratory         Experiment No. 1:         Level 1: Encode a gradie         Level 2: Decode a gradie         Experiment No. 2:         Level 1: Implement         Level 2: Analyze er         Experiment No. 3:         Level 1: Apply both         Level 2: analyze th	Itimedia compression ory Tasks: Implementation of H given text using Huff given text using Huff Arithmetic Coding H t arithmetic coding f fficiency of compres Comparison of Loss h techniques on samp e differences of the t	a in streaming, gaming Huffman Coding. fman coding fman coding Experiment for data compression sion less and Lossy Compu- ple data rechniques	g, and broadcasting.	
Applications of multList of LaboratoExperiment No. 1:Level 1: Encode a gradeLevel 2: Decode a gradeExperiment No. 2:Level 1: ImplementLevel 2: Analyze errorExperiment No. 3:Level 1: Apply bothLevel 2: analyze thExperiment No. 4:	Itimedia compression ory Tasks: Implementation of H given text using Huff given text using Huff Arithmetic Coding H t arithmetic coding f fficiency of compres Comparison of Loss h techniques on samp	In in streaming, gaming Huffman Coding. Ifman coding Ifman coding Experiment For data compression sion less and Lossy Compression ple data rechniques	g, and broadcasting.	
Applications of mullList of LaboratoExperiment No. 1:Level 1: Encode a gLevel 2: Decode a gExperiment No. 2:Level 1: ImplementLevel 2: Analyze egExperiment No. 3:Level 1: Apply bothLevel 2: analyze thExperiment No. 4:Level 1: Implement	Itimedia compression ory Tasks: Implementation of H given text using Huff given text using Huff Arithmetic Coding H t arithmetic coding f fficiency of compress Comparison of Loss h techniques on samp e differences of the t Lossless Image Com t PNG compression t	In in streaming, gaming Huffman Coding. Ifman coding Ifman coding Experiment For data compression sion less and Lossy Compu- ple data techniques	g, and broadcasting.	
Applications of mullList of LaboratoExperiment No. 1:Level 1: Encode a gLevel 2: Decode a gExperiment No. 2:Level 1: ImplementLevel 2: Analyze egExperiment No. 3:Level 1: Apply bothLevel 2: analyze thExperiment No. 4:Level 1: Implement	Itimedia compression ory Tasks: Implementation of H given text using Huff given text using Huff Arithmetic Coding H t arithmetic coding f fficiency of compres Comparison of Loss h techniques on samp e differences of the t Lossless Image Com	In in streaming, gaming Huffman Coding. Ifman coding Ifman coding Experiment For data compression sion less and Lossy Compu- ple data techniques	g, and broadcasting.	

Experiment No. 5: JPEG Compression

Level 1: Apply JPEG compression to images

Level 2: evaluate quality vs. file size trade-offs

Experiment No. 6: Audio Compression Level 1: Convert audio files using different bitrates Level2: compare compression effects

Experiment No.7: Wavelet-Based Image Compression Level1: Apply wavelet transform for image compression Level 2: Analyze performance of compression technique

Experiment No.8: Spectral Analysis of Audio Compression Level1: Visualize frequency changes in audio signals before and after compression Level 2: Compare changes for different audio compression techniques

Experiment No.9: Frame-Based Video Compression Analysis Level1: Examine I and P frames in an H.264 compressed video Level 2: Examine I, P, and B frames in an H.264 compressed video

Experiment No.10: Motion Estimation in Video Compression
Level1: Implement block-matching algorithms for motion estimation
Level 2: Compare block-matching algorithms for motion estimation
Experiment No.11: Bitrate and Quality Trade-Offs in Video Compression
Level1: Encode videos at different bitrates
Level 2: Compare output quality for encoding at different bit rates
Experiment No.12: Multimedia Storage Formats Exploration
Level1: Study and compare storage efficiency of MP4, AVI formats
Level 2: Study and compare storage efficiency of MP4, AVI, MKV formats
Experiment No.13: Implementation of Run-Length Encoding
Level1: Develop an RLE-based compressor
Level 2: Test an RLE-based compressor on image data

Experiment No.14: Transform Coding using Discrete Cosine Transform

Level1: Implement DCT for image compression

Level 2: Analyze efficiency of DCT for image compression

Experiment No.15: Cloud-Based Multimedia Storage Optimization

Level1: Experiment with cloud storage compression techniques

Level 2: Study retrieval speeds for different techniques

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Application Area: Cloud storage and streaming Professionally Used Software: Adobe Premiere Pro, Adobe Audition

#### Assignment:

**1.** Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the

stipulated deadline.

#### **Text Book**

1. Gerardus Blokdyk, 'Data Compression A Complete Guide', 5STARCooks Publications, 2021.

#### References

- 2. Jerry D. Gibson, 'Digital Compression for Multimedia: Principles and Standards', Morgan Kaufmann Publications, 1998.
- 3. James A. Storer, 'Data Compression: Methods and Theory', W.H. Freeman & Company Publications, 1998.

#### **Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":**

Developing media compression algorithms, optimization of compression methods for **Skill development** through **ParticipativeLearning** techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

				<u>_</u>			
Course	<b>Course Title:</b> M	lultimedia and Animat			0	-	
Code:	T	December Commendation	L-T-	<b>P-</b> 0	0	6	3
CSA2120	Only Course	Program Core and L	ab C				
Version No.	1.0						
Course	Nil						
Pre-	111						
requisite							
S							
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course	This laboratory-	based course prov	ides hands	on evne	rian	00	in
Descripti	•	iction and animation		-			
on	-	indard software to	-				
	•	nents, including tex		-			
		it. The course covers	-				
		ng, motion graphics,		-		-	
	-	ronments. Through p					
		elop skills in digital			-	•	
		design. By the end of					
		timedia and animatic					
	-	media, entertainment,	1 0				
Course		he course is to familiar					pts
Objective	0	nd Animation and atta					•
	Experiential Lea	rning techniques.		-			-
Course	CO1 : Summarize	e multimedia editing te	chniques [U	nderstand			
Out	CO2 : Explain pri	nciples of 2D animati	ons and moti	on [Under	star	nd]	
Comes	CO3 : Develop 3I	O models with texturin	ng, lighting, a	and render	ing		
	techniques [Apply	y]					
	CO4 : Create inte	ractive multimedia ap	plications [A	pply]			
Course							
Content:	Free James 4, 1						
Module 1	Fundamentals of Multimedia	assignments	Ouizzoa			20 Sess	
Mouule 1	Production	assignments	Quizzes		•	ns	
Introduction to mul		xt, images, audio, video,	and animatio	n. Image ed	litin		
		toshop or GIMP. Audio		-		-	
		on. Video editing basics	-			-	inc
Resolve		-					
	2D Animation		a i			2	0
Module 2	and Motion	Quizzes	Comprehen			- Sess	
	Graphics	and	based Quizz			ns	
	_	assignmen	assignments	5			

ts

# CSA2120 Multimedia and Animation

Principles of 2D animation: keyframes, tweening, and frame-by-frame animation. Creating animated characters and objects using Adobe Animate or Krita. Motion graphics and kinetic typography using After Effects. Interactive animations for web and multimedia applications.

Module 33D Animation and Modeling	Term paper/Assignm ent	Quizzes	20 Sessio ns
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------	--------------------

Introduction to 3D modeling and texturing with Blender or Autodesk Maya. Rigging and character animation fundamentals. Lighting, rendering, and camera animation for realistic effects. Simulation of physics-based animation (e.g., cloth, particles, and fluids).

Module 4 Interactive Multimedia and Project Development	Term paper/Assignm ent	Classification	30 Sessio ns
---	------------------------------	----------------	--------------------

Designing interactive multimedia applications using Adobe XD or Unity. Game asset creation and animation for interactive environments. Final project: Creating an animated short film or interactive multimedia presentation. Portfolio compilation and project presentation.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment No. 1: Image Editing and Manipulation

Level 1: Edit images

Level 2: Optimize images for streaming requirements

Experiment No. 2: Audio Editing and Mixing

Level 1: Edit audio clips

Level 2: Enhance audio clips

Experiment No. 3: Video Editing Basics

Level 1: Cut, merge, and apply effects to video clips

Level 2: Optimize video for streaming

Experiment No. 4: Multimedia Integration

Level 1: Combine images, audio, and video to a multimedia file

Level2: Optimize multimedia file for streaming

Experiment No. 5: Frame-by-Frame Animation

Level 1: Duplicate a simple frame-by-frame animation

Level 2: Create an original frame-by-frame animation Experiment No. 6: Tweening and Keyframe Animation Level 1: Duplicate keyframe techniques to animate an object's motion Level2: Create an original animation using keyframes

Experiment No.7: Kinetic Typography Level1: Design an animated text-based motion graphic Level 2: Design an animated text-based motion graphic with audio

Experiment No.8: Character Animation

Level1: Animate a 2D character

Level 2: Animate jumping action for 2D character

Experiment No.9: 3D Object Modeling

Level1: Create a basic 3D object

Level 2: Create a basic 3D object with proper texture and animation

Experiment No.10: Texturing and Lighting

Level1: Apply textures and lighting effects to a 3D model

Level 2: Apply external textures to 3D model

Experiment No.11: Rigging and Bone Animation

Level1: Set up a character rig

Level 2: Create a simple animation sequence

Experiment No.12: Physics-Based Animation

Level1: Duplicate real-world physics of falling objects

Level 2: Duplicate real-world physics of water

Experiment No.13: Interactive Multimedia Design

Level1: Duplicate an interactive multimedia interface Level 2: Create original interactive multimedia interface

Experiment No.14: Game Asset Creation

Level1: Duplicate simple 3D game asset

Level 2: Create 3D game asset for interactive interface

Experiment No.15: Animated Short Film

Level1: Develop a short animation

Level 2: Develop a short interactive game

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:Application Area: Multimedia creationProfessionally Used Software: Unity, Blender

**Assignment:** 

**1.** Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the

stipulated deadline.

#### **Text Book**

4. Atul. P. Godse, 'Multimedia and Animation', Technical Publications, 2021.

#### References

- 5. V.K. Jain, 'Multimedia and Animation', Khanna Publishing House, 2023.
- 6. Shilpa S Jadimath, 'Computer Multimedia & Animation', Insta Publications, 2023.

Ittagalpura, Rajanukunte, Yelahanka, Bengaluru 560 119